NIJMAN · FRANZETTI LLP

Jennifer T. Nijman jn@nijmanfranzetti.com

E. Lynn Grayson Ig@nijmanfranzetti.com 10 South LaSalle Street · Suite 3600 · Chicago, Illinois 60603 312.251.5250 · fax 312.251.4610 · www.nijmanfranzetti.com

Susan M. Franzetti sf@nijmanfranzetti.com Kristen Laughridge Gale

kg@nijmanfranzetti.com

July 21, 2020

Don Brown, Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

Re: Sierra Club et al. v. MWG; PCB 13-15

Dear Don:

Today I filed with the Board in *Sierra Club et al. v. MWG*; PCB 13-15 a REDACTED Midwest Generation, LLC's Supplemental Response to Complainants' Memorandum Regarding Replacement of Their Expert with exhibits. However, due to COVID, I am not in the office today and cannot print in color the UNREDACTED Midwest Generation, LLC's Supplemental Response to Complainants' Memorandum Regarding Replacement of Their Expert with exhibits which is labeled as "Non-Disclosable Information" in red.

I will be in my office tomorrow. Accordingly, tomorrow I will print in color the UNREDACTED Response labeled as "Non-Disclosable Information" in red and will messenger it to you for filing into the record in *Sierra Club et al. v. MWG*; PCB 13-15. We have emailed the UNREDACTED Response with the red label to Complainants and the Hearing Officer today.

Please do not hesitate to call with any questions.

Very/truly yours/ K. Correr

Kelly L. Emerson Legal Assist. to Jennifer T. Nijman/Kristen L. Gale Counsel for Midwest Generation, LLC

cc: Brad Halloran Jeffrey Hammons Keith Harley Faith Bugel Greg Wannier Abel Russ Jennifer T. Nijman Kristen L. Gale

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
)	
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)	
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)	
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)	
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)	
ENVIRONMENT)	
)	PCB 2013-015
Complainants,)	(Enforcement – Water)
-)	
v.)	
)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,	Ĵ	
, , ,	Ś	
Respondent.	ý	

NOTICE OF FILING

Attached Service List

TO: Don Brown, Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have filed today with the Illinois Pollution Control Board Respondent, a REDACTED version of Midwest Generation, LLC's Supplemental Response to Complainants' Memorandum Regarding Replacement of Their Expert, a copy of which is hereby served upon you. The unredacted version, labeled as "Non-Disclosable Information", was placed in the mail to the Clerk, and has been served on the Complainants and the Hearing Officer via email.

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman</u>

Dated: July 21, 2020

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 251-5255

SERVICE LIST

Bradley P. Halloran, Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 West Randolph Street Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

Keith Harley Chicago Legal Clinic, Inc. 211 West Wacker Drive, Suite 750 Chicago, IL 60606

Faith E. Bugel Attorney at Law Sierra Club 1004 Mohawk Wilmette, IL 60091 Jeffrey Hammons Environmental Law & Policy Center 35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1600 Chicago, IL 60601

Abel Russ For Prairie Rivers Network Environmental Integrity Project 1000 Vermont Avenue, Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Greg Wannier, Associate Attorney Sierra Club 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300 Oakland, CA 94612

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned, an attorney, certifies that a true copy of the foregoing Notice of Filing, Certificate of Service for Respondent Midwest Generation, LLC's Supplemental Response to Complainants' Memorandum Regarding Replacement of Their Expert was filed on July 21, 2020 with the following:

> Don Brown, Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

and that true copies were emailed on July 21, 2020 to the parties listed on the foregoing Service List. Pursuant to the Hearing Officer's July 7, 2020 Order, MWG is filing a REDACTED version of its Response because it contains Non-Disclosable Information, and has emailed the unredacted version, marked as "Non-Disclosable Information to the individuals on the attached service list only.

/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
)	
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)	
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)	
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)	
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)	
ENVIRONMENT)	
)	PCB 2013-015
Complainants,)	(Enforcement – Water)
-)	
v.)	
)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO COMPLAINANTS' MEMORANDUM REGARDING <u>REPLACEMENT OF THEIR EXPERT</u>

If Complainants are allowed to replace their expert, then the new expert must have the substantially same opinions as Kunkel's,

To hold otherwise would be fundamentally unfair to MWG, would result in a hearing that is conducted in an arbitrary manner, and would create a record that neither clear nor concise. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.610 (hearing officer

has a duty "to conduct a fair hearing, ... and to ensure development of a clear, complete, and concise record for timely transmission to the Board").

I. <u>Brief Background</u>

Discovery in this case, which included expert discovery and expert depositions on remedy issues, closed on April 14, 2016. Four years later, on April 1, 2020, Complainants filed a Motion to Designate Substitute Expert Witnesses, requesting that they be allowed to replace both of their named experts. Complainants' claimed that one expert, David Schlissel, was not available to testify and their other expert, Kunkel, was not the "best-placed" - without further explanation. On April 15, 2020, MWG objected to Complainants' request because: Complainants provided little basis to replace Schlissel and no basis to replace Kunkel; there is no rule or authority allowing a party to replace their experts without a basis after discovery is closed; and, any late stage replacement would be highly prejudicial to MWG and foil the purpose of bifurcating the hearing. MWG's April 15, 2020 Response is attached as Exhibit A. Complainants filed a motion for leave to file a reply on April 29, 2020 in response to MWG's response, yet still did not give any basis to replace Kunkel. MWG objected to Complainants' motion for a reply on May 11, 2020, because the reply did not contain any additional explanation for their request, contained information that should have been presented in their original motion, and MWG further explained the significant prejudice MWG would suffer. MWG's May 11, 2020 Response is attached as Exhibit B.

On May 22, 2020, the Hearing Officer issued an Order directing Complainants to file a "memorandum elaborating why Dr. Kunkel needs to be replaced and why a substitute expert would be better placed than Dr. Kunkel." The Order further directed Complainants "to state whether the substituted expert testimony would be inconsistent and/or contradict Dr. Kunkel's previous testimony." Hearing Officer Order, May 22, 2020, p. 2. Complainants filed their memorandum on

May 29, 2020, but inserted their explanation for replacing Kunkel in an affidavit that Complainants withheld from MWG, claiming it was non-disclosable information. In their memorandum, Complainants acknowledged that the new opinion by the unnamed new expert would be "different," but did not explain how the new opinion would be inconsistent and/or contradict Kunkel's previous testimony. Complainants' May 29 Memorandum p. 3. Complainants also filed an application to the Board to designate the affidavit as "non-disclosable information" pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 130, stating that because it was non-disclosable information, they did not need to share the affidavit with MWG. MWG filed its response on June 9, 2020, objecting to the ex parte affidavit submitted only to the Hearing Officer, objecting to Complainants changing their expert's opinions after discovery is closed, and stating that any new expert at this late stage would be extremely prejudicial to MWG. MWG's June 9, 2020 Response is attached as Exhibit C. MWG reserved its right to supplement its response once Complainants' affidavit in support was produced to MWG. On June 15, 2020, MWG filed an objection to Complainants' application to designate the affidavit as non-disclosable information to the extent that Complainants withheld the affidavit from MWG.

On July 7, 2020, the Hearing Officer ordered Complainants to disclose their affidavit to MWG, finding that the non-disclosable information protection "exists with respect to the public at large, not to opposing parties." July 7, 2020 Hearing Officer Order, p. 2. Complainants forwarded the affidavit to MWG shortly thereafter.¹ In response to the new information, MWG is now supplementing its response to Complainants' May 29, 2020 memorandum and restating its objections to Complainants' request to replace their experts.

¹ Complainants' Application for Non-Disclosure and MWG's objection is pending with the Illinois Pollution Control Board. MWG objected to the Application because Complainants withheld the affidavit. Now that Complainants have produced the affidavit, MWG has no further objection to the Application for non-disclosure.

II. Complainant's Explanation is Not a Sufficient Basis to Replace an Expert

Complainants' explanation is not sufficient to merit replacement under Illinois Supreme Court Rule 213. As MWG explained in its April 15, 2020 Response (attached as Exhibit A), parties are allowed to substitute their experts if the expert is either unavailable due to a change in roles, a death or illness, or the party and its expert are adverse to each other in a different proceeding. *See People v. Pruim*, PCB 04-207, *slip op.*, at *5 (Sept. 24, 2008) (Hearing Officer allowed expert to be replaced because he had changed his job, but the new expert worked with the originally named expert to develop the supplemental opinion); *Nelson v. Upadhyaya*, 361 Ill. App. 3d 415, 417-18, 836 N.E.2d 784, 786-87 (1st Dist. 2005) (court allowed the plaintiffs to replace their expert due to the original expert's illness); *Ind. Ins. Co. v. Valmont Elec., Inc.*, 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 23256, at *4 (S.D. Ind. Dec. 27, 2001) (court allowed substitution of the expert because the originally named expert had died); *United States for the Use* & *Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp.*, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379 (D. Nev. Apr. 6, 2015) (court allowed a party to substitute its expert because the party and their expert became adverse parties in arbitration); *See also*, Ex. A, pp 4-5. None of these circumstances exist here.



MWG explained in its April 15, 2020 Response that under Illinois Law, the applicable rule requiring disclosure of expert opinions is Rule 213. Ex. A, pp. 7-8. Rule 213 is a strict and precise standard and pursuant to the Rule courts should not allow parties to deviate from the strict disclosure requirements. *Smith v. Murphy*, 994 N.E.2d 617, 621 (1st Dist. 2013). Indeed, the bases for Rule 213 is it "permits litigants to rely on the disclosed opinions of opposing experts and to construct their trial strategy accordingly." *Firstar Bank v. Peirce*, 306 Ill. App. 3d 525, 532 (1st Dist. 1999). Rule 213, including Illinois Courts' interpretation and application, equally applies here and preludes Complainants from adding new, previously undisclosed experts long after discovery is closed.



III. <u>A New Expert Must Have the Same Opinions</u>

If Complainants are allowed to substitute their experts despite having little or no basis, the Hearing Officer is required to order that the new expert opinions be limited to the opinions

established by Complainants' prior experts in their written work and testimony. As MWG explained in its April 15, 2020 Response, the purpose of discovery rules governing the "disclosure of expert witnesses, their opinions, and the bases for those opinions[,] is to avoid surprise and to discourage strategic gamesmanship." *Thomas v. Johnson Controls Inc.*, 344 III. App. 3d 1026, 1032, 801 N.E.2d 90, (1st Dist. 2003); Ex. A, p. 13-14. Supreme Court Rule 213(g), which governs expert discovery, limits expert opinions at trial to "[t]he information disclosed in answer to a Rule 213(f) interrogatory, or at deposition." ILSC 213(g). The committee comments to Rule 213 explain that, "in order to avoid surprise, the subject matter of all opinions must be disclosed pursuant to this rule... and that no new or additional opinions will be allowed unless the interests of justice require otherwise." 177 III. 2d R. 213 (g), Committee Comments.

Throughout the extensive briefing on Complainants' request to replace their expert, Complainants have not identified a single case in which a party was given *carte blanche* to substitute their expert following close of discovery. Instead, in those cases in which a party was allowed to substitute its expert for good cause, the courts also ordered that the new expert's opinions and expertise should be the same as those of the prior expert, and barred the new expert's opinions that were not. *Nelson*, 361 III. App. 3d at 418 (court barred new expert from testifying at trial because the new expert reviewed far more material than the original expert and held opinions the original expert had not expressed); *Ind. Ins. Co.*, 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 23256, at *4 (court specifically ordered that the opinions and expertise of the new experts were to be the same and barred the new expert from testifying on the four new opinions stated in his deposition); *United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc.*, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379, at *5-6 (court limited the new expert's opinion to the previously provided opinion stating that "the purpose of allowing substitution of an expert is to put the movant in the same position it would have been in

but for the need to change experts; it is not an opportunity to designate a better expert.") (emphasis added).

Here, the opinions regarding potential remedies at the four stations are complete and discovery is closed. Other than additional groundwater sample results from the same wells and additional inspection reports on the same ash ponds, there are no new facts. The facts that address whether a remedy is necessary, and the scope of that remedy, have not changed. As MWG stated in its June 9, 2020 Response, none of the areas of CCR at any of the Stations have substantially changed² or been modified other than continued work required pursuant to the Federal CCR rule. The fact remains that there are no potable wells downgradient of the stations, and MWG's numerous actions related to the CCR units remain the same. *See* Ex. C, pp. 7-8.

MWG will be highly prejudiced and its litigation strategy unfairly harmed if Complainants were suddenly allowed to name a new expert with new opinions after eight years of litigation and a 10-day hearing on liability. *See Smith v. Murphy*, 994 N.E.2d 617, 622 (1st Dist. 2013) (Court found that allowing the new expert would be prejudicial to the non-moving party because it "would require starting expert discovery all over again for a case that was filed" five years ago). As MWG has explained, MWG conducted its litigation strategy and expert discovery to include issues relating to remedy, and also conducted the hearing on liability with the knowledge that the same expert and expert opinions would appear for the remedy hearing. Ex. A, pp. 8-11. MWG elicited pointed testimony at the hearing and during expert depositions related to remedy that, if a new

² Since the original hearing, all of the ash in Pond 2 at Joliet 29 has been removed. However, this is not new information as MWG testified that the ash was scheduled to be removed during the hearing. 1/29/18 T. p. 198:19-199:1. Considering it is Kunkel's opinion that all ash be removed, this update does not warrant a change in expert or opinion.

expert is allowed, will no longer be useful, relevant or adequate for MWG to present its case. MWG identified examples of this testimony in its May 11, 2020 Response. Ex. B, pp. 6-7. If Complainants are allowed to replace their expert, MWG will be forced, for no reason, to assess these new expert reports, depose new experts, potentially retain its own new experts in response and ultimately redo all the previously conducted expert discovery. Ex. A, p. 9.

Moreover, the record for the remedy hearing will be adversely affected by a new expert with new opinions. Many of the elements to be addressed concerning remedy have already been entered in the record during the liability hearing and will be relied upon for the remedy hearing. In addition to Kunkel's testimony, these include Kunkel's written work product – Kunkel's Rebuttal opinion (Hearing Ex. 407) and Kunkel's specific rebuttal opinion analyzing the effectiveness of MWG's remedy at each of the stations (Hearing Ex. 408). Kunkel's rebuttal reports are attached as <u>Exhibits</u> <u>D and E</u>. Despite the Hearing Officer's request, Complainants refused to explain how a new expert's opinion would be different from those of Kunkel, likely because Complainants simply want to be able to contradict Kunkel's testimony as they choose, creating additional confusion for the record.

If the Hearing Officer allows a substitution of experts, MWG requests that the Hearing Officer order that any new expert's opinions are limited to Kunkel's prior opinions and testimony. This is necessary because Complainants have already indicated in their May 29, 2020 Memorandum that they plan to create whole new opinions, and that a new opinion would "focus on different elements" and "elaborate on different points." *See* Complainants' May 29, 2020 Memorandum, p. 3-4. Without an express limitation to maintain the prior opinions, MWG will have to comb through a new expert's opinions to identify differences and inconsistences and will be forced to file motions

in limine pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 213 to exclude the new and different opinions. This would be an unwarranted burden on MWG and an affront to the concept of a fair proceeding.



V. Conclusion

Complainants have failed to present evidence to support the extreme remedy of wholly replacing their experts, long after discovery closed. As established in the extensive briefing regarding this issue, allowing new experts at this late stage and allowing different opinions will unnecessarily increase the time, expense, and drain on resources for both MWG and the Board and will create a confusing and complicated record. Complainants' request to substitute Kunkel must be denied, or at the very least, the Hearing Officer should require that a new expert's opinions be limited to the same opinions as Kunkel's. Similarly, MWG objects to Complainants' request to

replace their other expert, David Schlissel, and maintains that if the Hearing Officer allows Complainants to replace him, the new expert's opinion must be the same. *See* Ex. A, pp. 4-8, 12-14. To accomplish the Board's directive to proceed to a hearing on remedy, all that is required is to allow the experts to update their opinions, if necessary, based on data collected since discovery closed, and nothing more.

> Respectfully submitted, Midwest Generation, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman</u> One of Its Attorneys

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 312-251-5255

EXHIBIT A

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
)	
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)	
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)	
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)	
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)	
ENVIRONMENT)	
)	PCB 2013-015
Complainants,)	(Enforcement – Water)
)	
v.)	
)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

NOTICE OF FILING

Attached Service List

 TO: Don Brown, Assistant Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have filed today with the Illinois Pollution Control Board Respondent, Midwest Generation, LLC's Response to Complainants' Motion to Designate Substitute Expert Witnesses, a copy of which is hereby served upon you.

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC

By: /s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

Dated: April 15, 2020

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 251-5255

SERVICE LIST

Bradley P. Halloran, Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 West Randolph Street Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

Keith Harley Chicago Legal Clinic, Inc. 211 West Wacker Drive, Suite 750 Chicago, IL 60606

Faith E. Bugel Attorney at Law Sierra Club 1004 Mohawk Wilmette, IL 60091

Melissa S. Brown Jennifer M. Martin Brian Dodds Heplerbroom, LLC 4340 Acer Grove Drive Springfield, IL 62711 (Illinois Environmental Regulatory Group, Illinois Coal Association, and Chemical Industry Council of Illinois) Jeffrey Hammons Environmental Law & Policy Center 35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1600 Chicago, IL 60601

Abel Russ For Prairie Rivers Network Environmental Integrity Project 1000 Vermont Avenue, Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Greg Wannier, Associate Attorney Sierra Club 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300 Oakland, CA 94612

James M. Morphew, of counsel Sorling Northrup 1 North Old State Capitol Plaza, Suite 200 P.O. Box 5131 Springfield, IL 62705 (Illinois Chapter of the National Waste Recycling Association)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned, an attorney, certifies that a true copy of the foregoing Notice of Filing, Certificate of Service and Respondent, Midwest Generation, LLC's Response to Complainants' Motion to Designate Substitute Expert Witnesses was filed on April 15, 2020 with the following:

> Don Brown, Assistant Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

and that true copies were emailed on April 15, 2020 to the parties listed on the foregoing Service List.

/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

)
)
)
)
)
)
) PCB 2013-015
) (Enforcement – Water)
)
)
)
)
)
)

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S RESPONSE TO COMPLAINANTS' MOTION TO DESIGNATE SUBSTITUTE EXPERT WITNESSES

Complainants have provided no basis to substitute their two named experts. Since this case was filed in 2013, Complainants and Midwest Generation, LLC ("MWG" and collectively the "Parties") conducted all their discovery, including expert discovery, to address all aspects of the case - both liability and remedy. It was long after discovery had closed, when the Parties were preparing for a hearing, when the Hearing Officer bifurcated the case into separate liability and remedy phases. The purpose of bifurcating this case was for administrative economy. Allowing new experts with new opinions would nullify that purpose and instead increase the burden on MWG and the Board. MWG will be highly prejudiced by Complainants' effort to replace two experts at this late stage of the litigation. Even if Complainants can show good cause to substitute an expert, which they cannot, Illinois Supreme Court Rules require that any new expert opinion be limited to the opinions of the substituted expert.

I. Brief Background

On June 9, 2014, the Hearing Officer entered an order establishing the discovery schedule for this matter. Discovery, including expert discovery, was significant and took almost two years in light of the number of stations and the scope of the issues. ¹ As part of expert discovery, the Parties identified and submitted expert reports addressing all elements of the ligation, including the condition of the groundwater, the constituents in the groundwater, proposed remedies required (or not), the economic reasonableness of the proposed remedies, and the factors the Board considers for its opinions in Section 33(c) and 42(h) of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act ("Act").

Specifically, Complainants' groundwater expert, Dr. James Kunkel ("Kunkel"), prepared a total of five expert reports. He prepared two initial expert reports – an "Expert Report on Groundwater Contamination" (Hearing Ex. 401) and an "Expert Report on Remedy for Groundwater Contamination." Kunkel's Remedy report is attached as Exhibit A. In his report on Remedy, Kunkel conducted a detailed assessment of the remedies he stated were required for each of the four stations, including an analysis of costs and site impacts. *Id.* Kunkel also prepared a Rebuttal Expert Report (Hearing Ex. 407), which he later supplemented (Hearing Ex. 412). Kunkel's Rebuttal Reports included his opinion that the remedy he proposed in his Remedy Report was economically reasonable. (Hearing Ex. 407, p. 11). Finally, Kunkel prepared a specific rebuttal opinion responding to MWG's expert's analysis of the effectiveness of MWG's remedy at the stations (Hearing Ex. 408).

Complainants also identified Mr. David Schlissel ("Schlissel") as their economic expert. Schlissel prepared a report on the economic reasonableness of the remedies proposed by Kunkel

¹ The "stations" or "MWG stations" are the four MWG stations that are subject to this lawsuit: Joliet 29 Station in Joliet, IL, Will County Station in Romeoville, IL, Waukegan Station in Waukegan, IL, and Powerton Station in Pekin, IL.

and the availability of economic resources of MWG's parent company for the remedy. A copy of the report is attached as Exhibit B. During MWG's deposition of Kunkel, MWG asked questions regarding Kunkel's proposed remedy, and his consideration of the facts and opinions related to the Section 33(c) and 42(h) factors. Relevant excerpts of Kunkel's deposition regarding the remedies and factors is attached as Exhibit C.

MWG presented two experts who specifically opined on all the elements of the litigation, including the remedial measures already taken by MWG and the factors established in Sections 33(c) and 42(h) of the Act. MWG identified John Seymour ("Seymour") as an expert on the ash management and the groundwater conditions at MWG's stations. Seymour prepared a response to Kunkel's proposed remedy and presented his own opinions on appropriate remedies for each of MWG's stations. (Hearing Ex. 903). Specifically, Seymour opined that Kunkel's suggested remedial approach was unnecessary and not consistent with Illinois regulations, that MWG's remedial approach protected human health and the environment in accordance with the Illinois standards, and that Kunkel underestimated the costs to conduct his suggested remedy. (Hearing Ex. 903, pp. 49-53). Seymour's opinion included a description of the location of each of MWG's stations, including the neighboring industries, (Id., pp. 13, 16, 18-19, 21), the absence of harm to the public health and the environment (*Id.*, pp. 44-48, App. B), MWG's due diligence to comply, (Id. pp. 25-40), the technical infeasibility of Kunkel's suggested remedy, (Id. pp. 63-66), and the unreasonable consequences of Kunkel's proposed remedy to the stations' operations and the neighboring communities. (Id. pp. 66-69). MWG also presented David Callen ("Callen") as an expert to respond to Schlissel's opinion. Callen opined on the financial status of MWG and its financial ability to conduct the remedies at the stations.² Complainants deposed both of MWG's

² Because Callen's opinion contains Non-Disclosable Information and is subject to a Confidentiality Agreement between the Parties, MWG is not attaching it here.

experts, evaluating each of the opinions stated in their reports. The depositions were not limited to liability and Complainants questioned the experts about their evaluation of the proposed remedies at the stations, the proper remedial actions that should be taken, and the Section 33(c) and 42(h) factors.

On April 14, 2016, the Parties reported to the Hearing Officer that discovery was complete. (Hearing Officer Order, April 14, 2016). Following the Board's decision on Complainants' motion for summary judgment, the Hearing Officer bifurcated the case on February 9, 2017 ordering that the first hearing would address liability, with a later hearing for remedy/damages. (Hearing Officer Order, Feb. 9, 2017). Accordingly, the Hearing Officer conducted a hearing on liability over ten days in 2017 and 2018. On June 20, 2019, the Board issued an Interim Order regarding liability, which it reconsidered and modified in part on February 6, 2020.

II. <u>Complainants Have No Basis to Substitute Their Experts</u>

Complainants provide little basis to replace Schlissel and no basis to replace Kunkel. In fact, Complainants fail to mention Kunkel in their motion at all. Instead, Complainants include only vague references to substitution of "experts" in their motion and memorandum, revealing only on the last page of their memorandum, in the very end of the final paragraph of their argument, that they are including Kunkel in their request. Complainants provide no reasoning or basis for their request to replace Kunkel.

Complainants have not identified, and MWG has not found, any authority that allows a party to replace their expert without any basis. When substitutions have been allowed, the expert was either unavailable due to a change in roles, a death or illness, or the party could not continue to rely on the expert's opinion. For instance, in *People v. Pruim*, PCB 04-207 (Sept. 24, 2008), the Hearing Officer granted the complainant's request to substitute two original expert witnesses because both men were no longer in their roles as the Illinois EPA. *Id.* at 5. The new expert worked

with the originally named expert to develop the supplemental opinion, indicating that there was little difference between the old and new expert opinions. In *Nelson v. Upadhyaya*, 361 Ill. App. 3d 415, 417-18, 836 N.E.2d 784, 786-87 (1st Dist. 2005), the court allowed the plaintiffs to replace their expert due to the original expert's illness. Similarly, in a case from Indiana, the court allowed the substitution of the expert because the originally named expert had died. *Ind. Ins. Co. v. Valmont Elec., Inc.*, 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 23256, at *4 (S.D. Ind. Dec. 27, 2001). In *United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp.*, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379 (D. Nev. Apr. 6, 2015), the court allowed a party to substitute its expert because the party and their expert became adverse parties in arbitration making it unfeasible for the party to continue to rely on the expert's opinion. *Id.* at 4. The opinions of the newly substituted experts in each of these cases were limited by the original expert's report and deposition testimony.

Here, Complainants do not even attempt to justify why they should be allowed to substitute their experts. Complainants do not state Kunkel is unavailable due to retirement or illness, or that he has refused to continue as their expert. Complainants only state that they no longer believe him to the "best-placed" expert. Complainants' vague statement about Kunkel creates numerous questions about inconsistent testimony and how to move forward with the next phase of litigation. How will written discovery, which is currently underway, address the remedy factors that the named experts already addressed? Will the Board rescind Kunkel's opinions from his Rebuttal Report that Complainants entered as Exhibit 408 during the first hearing? It appears that Complainants are requesting that their new unnamed expert be allowed to provide a new unknown opinion. As discussed below, allowing such new opinions would be directly contrary to established Illinois law. Substituted experts, when allowed, are limited to the original opinions. If that were

not the case, parties would be faced with new opinions that could conflict with prior opinions, prior case testimony and prior orders.

Complainants' statement that Kunkel is not "best-placed" also suggests that Complainants do not believe Kunkel is qualified to give an expert opinion for the remedy portion of the case. Yet Complainants have already presented Kunkel's expert qualifications (Hearing Ex. 400) and presented Kunkel's Expert Remedy Report (Exhibit A hereto). Complainants have previously stated that Kunkel has decades of relevant experience, and in preparing his expert reports he reviewed thousands of pages of documents, the large volume of data, and analyzed and interpreted all of this information using his unique experience. *See* Citizen Groups' Response Brief, August 30, 2018, p. 62. Complainants cannot have it both ways. Complainants cannot state in one filing that their expert is qualified to state an opinion with his decades of experience and his thorough review of the data and documents and now state in a different filing that his opinion or his experience is not "best-placed."

In their request to substitute their other expert, David Schlissel, Complainants state that Schlissel would like to slow down. However, Schlissel does not appear to be slowing down at all. He is the Director of Resource Planning Analysis for the Institute for Energy Economics & Financial Analysis, and routinely gives speeches and publishes papers. (https://ieefa.org/author/david/). His most recent report regarding a power plant in New Mexico was published on February 12, 2020, the same day he conducted a webinar related to the report. Based on the level of detail in Schlissel's expert report, MWG chose not to depose him during expert discovery. Other than appearing at the hearing on remedy, there will be little effort required of him. Without a clear and valid basis for substitution, Complainants' request to replace their experts should be denied.

The authorities Complainants rely on are inapplicable because the cases cited either do not concern whether a party may be allowed to substitute an existing expert for no reason, rely on an outdated rule, or actually support denying Complainants' motion. First, all but one of Complainants' cases address a different issue – that is, whether an expert must be barred due to untimely disclosure.³ These same cases are further distinguished by that fact that the question of a new expert was raised when there was no prior expert report and no prior expert discovery. Here, Complainants are seeking a wholesale replacement of their existing experts, long after extensive expert discovery has taken place. Second, the cases Complainants' cite that pre-date 1996 are irrelevant because they rely upon inapplicable Illinois Supreme Court rules, including Rule 220 and even older rules.⁴ The applicable rule requiring disclosure of expert opinions is Rule 213. Rule 213 is stricter and does not allow a party to name a previously undisclosed expert. "Rule 213 establishes more exacting standards regarding disclosure than did Supreme Court Rule 220...which formerly governed expert witnesses. Trial courts should be more reluctant under Rule 213 than they were under former Rule 220(1) to permit the parties to deviate from the strict disclosure requirements, or (2) not to impose severe sanctions when such deviations occur. Indeed, we believe one of the reasons for new Rule 213 was the need to require stricter adherence to disclosure requirements." Seef v. Ingalls Mem'l Hosp., 311 Ill. App. 3d 7, 21-22, 724 N.E.2d 115, 126 (1st Dist. 1999), quoting Dept. of Trans. v. Crull, 294 Ill. App. 3d 531, 538-39 (1st Dist. 1998). In Seef, the lower court, following former Rule 220, allowed opinions of an undisclosed expert at

³ *People v. Pruim*, PCB 04-207 (Sept. 24, 2008) is the only case Complainants' rely upon regarding substitution of an expert witness. As explained above, that case does not support Complainants' motion because in that case the moving party provided a basis for the substitution of an expert and the original expert and new expert worked together on the new opinion indicating that the opinions were substantively similar.

⁴ Those cases are: *Appelgren v. Walsh*, 483 N.E.2d 686 (2nd Dist. 1985); *Rosales v. Marquez*, 55 Ill. App. 2d 203 (2nd Dist. 1965); *Miksatka v. Illinois Northern Ry. Co.*, 49 Ill. App. 2d 258 (2nd Dist. 1964); *Hartman v. Pittsburgh Corning Corp.*, 261 Ill. App. 3d 706 (5th Dist. 1994); *Castro v. South Chicago Community Hosp.*, 166 Ill. App. 3d 479 (1st Dist. 1988).

trial because it found that the opposing party would not be prejudiced. *Id.* at 24. The Appellate Court reversed, holding that the disclosure requirements of Rule 213 must be strictly followed, regardless of the absence of prejudice. *Id.* Third, the post-1996 cases relied upon by Complainants, and based on Rule 213, support denying Complainants' motion. In *Smith v. Murphy*, 994 N.E.2d 617, 621 (1st Dist. 2013), the court barred the untimely disclosed expert opinion, finding that unlike Rule 220, Rule 213 requires more exacting, precise standards, and courts should not allow parties to deviate from the strict disclosure requirements. In *Firstar Bank v. Peirce*, 306 Ill. App. 3d 525, 532 (1st Dist. 1999), the First District held that the trial court committed reversible error by allowing undisclosed opinions at the trial. The First District stated that Rule 213 imposes mandatory disclosure requirements for opinion witnesses and that one of the bases for Rule 213 is it "permits litigants to rely on the disclosed opinions of opposing experts and to construct their trial strategy accordingly." *Id.* Rule 213, including Illinois Courts' interpretation and application, equally applies here and preludes Complainants from adding new, previously undisclosed experts long after discovery is closed.

III. <u>MWG Would Be Highly Prejudiced by Expert Substitutions</u>

MWG would be highly prejudiced if Complainants introduced new experts with new opinions at this late stage. Since Complainants filed this action eight years ago and before the Hearing Officer bifurcated the hearing, MWG conducted its litigation strategy, including discovery and expert discovery, to include issues relating to both liability and remedy. Specifically, MWG's expert report specifically responded to the Kunkel Remedy Report, and MWG's deposition of Kunkel included an evaluation of his proposed remedy. Similarly, MWG conducted the hearing on liability with the knowledge that the same experts would appear for the remedy phase. Knowing that for many issues liability and remedy are intertwined, and that the record created in the liability phase would be used during the remedy phase, MWG looked to the expert opinions on remedy as

part of its presentation of its case-in-chief for the liability hearing. Moreover, because the records from both hearings will be the final record for appeal, in preparation for the remedy hearing, MWG will be forced to comb through the liability phase record to determine how these new expert opinions impact the prior opinions and testimony. MWG would be highly prejudiced and its litigation strategy unfairly harmed if Complainants were suddenly allowed to name new experts with presumably new opinions after eight years of litigation and a 10-day hearing on liability. *See Smith v. Murphy*, 994 N.E.2d at 622 (The Court found that allowing the new expert would be prejudicial to the non-moving party because it "would require starting expert discovery all over again for a case that was filed" five years ago).

MWG has also spent considerable time and expended substantial resources defending this lawsuit, including the extensive expert discovery in this case. Virtually all of the evidence entered in this case was produced by MWG, and all but one of the lay witnesses were MWG employees (the non-MWG employee lay witness was MWG's groundwater consultant). Complainants' request for two new experts and presumably new opinions will be disproportionately prejudicial to MWG. MWG will be forced, for no reason, to assess these new expert reports, depose new experts, potentially retain its own new experts in response and ultimately redo all the previously conducted expert discovery. This is not a "mere inconvenience" but an entirely new direction of the litigation that would harm MWG and how it prepares for the next phase.

MWG's immediate prejudice is demonstrated by the written discovery requests due the same day as this Response. Pursuant to the Hearing Officer's March 30, 2020 Order, the Parties are to submit the interrogatories and discovery requests they would like updated for the remedy phase. MWG evaluated its earlier requests and focused on the requests that addressed the factors in Sections 33(c) and 42(h) of the Act. The answers to the requests should be easy for each party

because discovery on all issues is completed and everyone should have all the information, including expert opinions, needed to prepare answers. However, if Complainants are allowed to replace all of their experts, then their answers to the interrogatories will likely be delayed or ambiguous due to a claim that they require their new expert to evaluate the factors, further prejudicing MWG's preparation for the remedy hearing.

Complainants' claim that *they* might suffer prejudice if they cannot have new experts rings hollow. Complainants rely upon *Sullivan v. Eichmann*, 213 III.2d 82 (2004) and *McDonagh v. Michelon*, PCB 08-76 (Feb. 3, 2009), yet neither case bolsters Complainants' unsupported claims of prejudice. In *Sullivan v. Eichmann*, the Illinois Supreme Court found that the plaintiff was prejudiced because the lower court denied her request *for substitution of her counsel* due to her first attorney's failure to prosecute the case, which prevented her from calling an expert witness. *Sullivan v. Eichmann*, 213 III.2d at 92-93. The case of *McDonagh v. Michelon*, PCB 08-76 (Feb. 3, 2009) slip op. *2, did not concern substitution of existing experts, as here, but addressed a request by complainants to bar an untimely submitted expert report. The Hearing Officer allowed the expert's report even though it was untimely because it was respondent's only expert and the Hearing Officer found that precluding respondent from submitting its sole expert's report would be prejudicial to the respondent and perhaps even the complainants.

Here, unlike *Sullivan* or *McDonagh*, Complainants have not requested a substitution of counsel, they are not prevented from calling Kunkel or Schlissel as their expert witnesses, and because all of the reports are completed, they are not prevented from submitting reports. Complainants' only claim of "harm" is that they are no longer satisfied with their experts, specifically Kunkel. But that does not justify the prejudice to MWG and to the procedural administration of the case. When Complainants filed their lawsuit, they could have named an

expert on liability and a separate expert on remedy, but they chose not to. MWG should not be punished for Complainants' strategic decisions. This was exactly the case in *People ex rel. DOT v. Firstar Ill.*, 365 Ill. App. 3d 936, 942, 851 N.E.2d 682, 687-88 (2nd Dist. 2006), where the Court upheld the decision to not allow IDOT identify a new expert after its first expert was discredited. The Court found that IDOT could have named more than one expert, but it chose not to and "[a]s it was IDOT that took that risk, the trial court could have reasonably determined that Goebel should not be made to pay for it." *Id.* The same is true here.

IV. <u>Allowing New Experts Would Foil the Purpose of Bifurcation</u>

Substituting experts and allowing new opinions negates the benefits of bifurcating a case. The Hearing Officer's order to bifurcate the hearing was to ensure administrative economy. However, redoing all the expert discovery negates that purpose. In other cases before the Board that were bifurcated, there was either no new discovery for the second phase or the Board allowed only specific, targeted discovery. In *Charter Hall Homeowner's Assoc. and Jeff Cohen v. Overland Transportation System, Inc. and D.P. Cartage, Inc.*, the case was bifurcated shortly before hearing to separate liability from remedy "in the interest of administrative economy." PCB 98-81, Hearing Officer Order (May 12, 1998). Following, the liability hearing, the parties went straight to the second hearing without any additional discovery. In *Johns Manville v. Illinois Department of Transportation*, PCB 14-3, following a full hearing where the Board found liability, the Board ordered a second phase to address three specific issues related to the remedy of cost reimbursement. Interim Order, at 22 (Dec. 15, 2017). The Hearing Officer allowed additional discovery, because it was needed to address the three specific issues identified by the Board. Order, at 2 (Feb. 28, 2017).⁵

⁵ If a case is bifurcated *before* discovery occurs, certainly discovery could be separated and conducted before each phase. This occurred in a case filed by one of the Complainants. In *Sierra Club v. Illinois Power Generating Company*,

Here, both Complainants and MWG presented opinions for the remedy phase of the litigation before the Hearing Officer bifurcated the case, thus both parties were ready to proceed with a hearing on liability and remedy. While MWG can agree to supplement discovery with the sampling data collected since discovery closed and to update the experts' opinions accordingly, expanding discovery to any further extent is simply "administrative waste." Complainants' request to substitute their experts will increase the time and resources for MWG, Complainants, and the Board and will further delay the remedy hearing. Any new expert opinion will require evaluation of whether the opinion contradicts or goes beyond the original experts' opinions. Depending upon the new opinions, additional motion practice likely will be required, further delaying proceeding to hearing. Much of the record in the liability phase of this matter will be relied upon for the remedy phase. However, if a new expert with a new opinion is allowed, many portions of that record will no longer be applicable, including Kunkel's Rebuttal opinion (Ex. 407) that provided his opinion on a remedy for the stations and Kunkel's specific rebuttal opinion regarding the analysis of the effectiveness of MWG's remedy at the stations (Hearing Ex. 408). In short, allowing a new expert with a new opinion at this late stage would only increase the time, expense, and drain on resources for MWG and the Board, and delay resolution of this case, thereby foiling the very purpose of bifurcation.

V. Any New Experts Must Have Substantially the Same Opinions

If Complainants are allowed to replace their experts despite having no basis and despite the prejudice to MWG and the delays, any new expert must maintain substantially the same opinions

et al, PCB19-78 (Oct. 3, 2019), the Board bifurcated the hearings *before* discovery began in the interest of administrative economy and ordered that for the first phase "expert discovery is limited to issues of violation." Accordingly, in that case Sierra Club would be entitled to name a new expert for the remedy hearing because no such expert discovery had previously taken place.

as the original experts. Although the Board's procedural rules do not have a provision regarding presentment of experts and their opinions, the Board's may look to Illinois Supreme Court Rules. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.100(b). Supreme Court Rule 213 governs the disclosure of expert witnesses and their opinions and does not allow new or additional opinions beyond those previously disclosed.

The purpose of discovery rules governing the "disclosure of expert witnesses, their opinions, and the bases for those opinions[,] is to avoid surprise and to discourage strategic gamesmanship." *Thomas v. Johnson Controls Inc.*, 344 III. App. 3d 1026, 1032, 801 N.E.2d 90, (1st Dist. 2003). Supreme Court Rule 213 disclosures are mandatory and strict compliance is required. *Sullivan v. Edward Hospital*, 209 III. 2d 100, 109, 806 N.E.2d 645 (2004). Supreme Court Rule 213(f)(3) requires parties to furnish, among other things, the subject matter, conclusions, and opinions of controlled expert witnesses who will testify at trial. Supreme Court Rule 213(g) limits expert opinions at trial to "[t]he information disclosed in answer to a Rule 213(f) interrogatory, or at deposition." ILSC 213(g). The committee comments to Rule 213 explain that, "in order to avoid surprise, the subject matter of all opinions must be disclosed pursuant to this rule... and that no new or additional opinions will be allowed unless the interests of justice require otherwise." 177 III. 2d R. 213 (g), Committee Comments. Accordingly, pursuant to Rule 213, parties' expert opinions are limited to the opinions expressed in the written report and depositions and no new opinions are allowed.

Complainants have not identified, and MWG has not found, a case in which a party was given *carte blanche* to substitute their expert following close of discovery. Instead, in the cases described above in which a party was allowed to substitute an expert, the courts also ordered that the new expert's opinions and expertise should be the same and barred the new expert's opinions that were

not. In *Nelson v. Upadhyaya*, after allowing the expert substitution, the court barred the new expert from testifying at trial because the new expert reviewed far more material than the original expert and held opinions the original expert had not expressed. *Nelson*, 361 III. App. 3d at 418. In *Ind. Ins. Co. v. Valmont Elec., Inc.*, when the court allowed the substitution of plaintiff's expert, the court specifically ordered that the opinions and expertise of the new experts were to be the same and stated "allowing this supplement is NOT an invitation to Plaintiffs (sic) to introduce new and different theories in this case." *Ind. Ins. Co.*, 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 23256, at *4. The plaintiff in that case failed to follow the court's directive, and the court barred the new expert from testifying on the four new opinions stated in his deposition. *Id.* at *4.⁶ Similarly, in *United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp.*, the court limited the new expert's opinion to the previously provided opinion stating that "the purpose of allowing substitution of an expert is to put the movant in the same position it would have been in but for the need to change experts; <u>it is</u> <u>not an opportunity to designate a better expert</u>. 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379, at *5-6 (emphasis added).

Even though MWG disputes that Complainants may be allowed to substitute their experts without legitimate basis, if Complainants are allowed a substitution, then the new experts' opinions must be limited to the opinions established by Kunkel and Schlissel. Complainants cannot be allowed to create new opinions at such a late stage of the litigation simply because the seek to "designate a better expert." Also, as explained above, allowing a new expert opinion regarding liability after the opinions have already been entered into the record is prejudicial to MWG and will only create confusion for the next phase of the litigation.

⁶ Later, the Court granted in part a motion to reconsider, finding that the original expert had opined on one of the issues, and limiting another new opinion to rebuttal testimony only, but reaffirmed his opinion to bar the two other new opinions. *Ind. Ins. Co. v. Valmont Elec.*, *Inc.*, 2003 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 17176, at *9 (S.D. Ind. July 31, 2003).

VI. <u>Conclusion</u>

For the foregoing reasons, Complainants' motion must be denied. The Board has ordered the Parties and the Hearing Officer to proceed to the remedy hearing. To accomplish that directive, all that is required is to allow the experts to update their opinions based on data collected since discovery closed, if necessary, and nothing more.

Respectfully submitted, Midwest Generation, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman</u> One of Its Attorneys

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 312-251-5255

EXHIBIT A



In the Matter of:)
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)
ENVIRONMENT)
) PCB 2013-015
Complainants,)
-) (Enforcement – Water)
V.)
)
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)
)
Respondent.)

Expert Report on Remedy for Ground-water Contamination

James R. Kunkel, Ph.D., P.E.

July 1, 2015



This expert report provides my professional technical analyses of possible remedy opinions and costs related to stopping or minimizing on-going ground-water contamination caused by leaky ash ponds and coal ash deposition on the ground surface outside the ash ponds at four coal-fired power plants (Joliet #29, Powerton, Waukegan, and Will County) in Illinois owned by Midwest Generation, LLC (MWG). My professional analyses and opinions are presented in the following paragraphs for each of the four power plants with emphasis on remedy options which, if implemented, would stop or minimize the continuing ground-water contamination from MWG's ash ponds and/or other coal ash disposal areas at the four power plant sites.

SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS

- The remedy at all four power plant sites is the removal, hauling and backfilling of the existing ash ponds and selected areas of ash-impacted soils in order to reduce the ground-water contamination source terms;
- At Joliet #29, the remedy includes the ash ponds and the northeast ash landfill comprising approximately 393,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$11.6 and \$16.9 million;
- At Powerton, the remedy includes the ash ponds comprising approximately 1,354,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$39.7 and \$58.2 million;
- At Waukegan, the remedy includes the ash ponds and the ash/slag storage area comprising approximately 967,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$28.3 and \$41.5 million;
- At Will County, the remedy includes the ash ponds comprising approximately 186,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$5.5 and \$8.0 million; and
- For all four sites combined, the total remedy cost range is between approximately \$84.9 and \$124.6 million.

INTRODUCTION

<u>General</u>

The remedy for continued long-term ground-water contamination at the four power plant sites is removal of the leaking ash ponds as well as all or a portion of the coal ash which has been deposited outside the ash ponds. The conclusions in my previous report (Kunkel, 2015) form the bases for this remedy report. Those conclusions were that continued use of the ash ponds results in liner leaks due primarily to liner damage from dredging of the coal ash, liner leaks due to high ground-water tables in the vicinity of the ash ponds cause hydrostatic uplift when the pond water levels are below the water table, and ash deposits leached by rainfall, snowmelt and rising/falling ground-water levels. Poor liner construction is an initial cause of liner defects which results in leaking ponds and release of contaminated fluids into the underlying ground water. Existing unlined or Poz-o-Pac lined ash ponds also have caused ground-water contamination.

Also, coal ash was utilized in the construction of roadways, pond dikes and also for general land leveling at all four power plants (Kunkel, 2015). Coal ash also was stored or disposed of outside the ash ponds as a method of temporary or final coal ash disposal and placed on the ground surface. This coal ash is subject to leaching by rainfall and snowmelt, rising and falling ground-water levels, and this leachate is transported downward causing contamination of the ground water.

<u>Methodology</u>

Based on existing soil borings and written documentation by MWG at the four power plant sites, I have been able to compile a database of estimated coal ash-impacted soil thickness for coal ash outside the ash ponds. I utilized this database to estimate the quantities of coal ash subject to leaching for each site. At


some sites the areal extent and depth of coal ash outside the ash ponds is extensive, as discussed below. I calculated the volumes of coal ash-impacted soil outside the ash ponds at each site by multiplying the total area defined by soil borings times the average thickness of coal ash-impacted soils based on those borings. If the ash ponds were removed, removal of the area outlined by the soil borings adjacent to the ash ponds, except at the Joliet #29 and Waukegan sites, would constitute a minimal remedy for those sites. At Joliet, the remedy is removal of not only the ash ponds, but also the northeast ash landfill. At Waukegan, the remedy is removal of not only the ash ponds, but also additional ash outside the ash ponds.

Continued use of ash ponds at the Joliet #29, Powerton, Waukegan and Will County generating stations is limited due to geographical restrictions contained in the USEPA (2014) coal combustion residual rule. That rule, in part, states that existing ash ponds must have their "base located no less than five feet above the uppermost aquifer" and "that there will not be an intermittent, recurring, or sustained hydraulic connection between any portion of the base of the pond and uppermost aquifer due to normal fluctuations in groundwater elevations (including groundwater elevations during the wet season)." Ash ponds constructed without a composite (or alternative composite) liner that meets the USEPA (2014) rule must either be retrofitted with an acceptable composite liner or closed. None of the MWG ash ponds at the four sites of interest meet either of the above requirements.

In-place capping of existing ash ponds is not a remedy due to the high likelihood that the existing ash pond liners at all four sites are either leaking, likely to leak due to high water table elevations, or do not meet the geographical restrictions of USEPA (2014). Rather, adequately addressing the contamination at the four sites requires the complete removal of the existing ash ponds and selected areas of coal ash deposited outside the ash ponds as the remedy. Coal ash from the ash ponds, coal ash used in construction activities at each site and the coal ash deposited on the ground surface outside the existing ash ponds must be placed in an appropriate landfill for the four MWG power plant sites.

The cost of removing the coal ash at each site, whether site-wide or only for the ash ponds, was based on local bid tabulations for removal and disposal of contaminated soils in northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin. Eleven different contractor bids were utilized for the years 2013 and 2014 which are representative of current soil removal and disposal costs. The unit costs utilized include the cost for a volume of uncontaminated soil equal to the volume of coal ash-impacted soil that would replace the contaminated soil removed. Pond removal costs at the four MWG power plant sites were estimated as though the ponds were coal ash-impacted soil having the same thickness defined by nearby soil borings. These soil borings were typically at the pond sites.

At all of the sites, I recommend that additional soil borings be done to better define the areal extent and thickness of coal ash-impacted soils. The number and locations of additional soil borings are based on engineering judgement. The unit cost of these additional soil borings assumes a geoprobe with a two-person crew. Additional monitoring also is recommended at the four MWG power plant sites as part of the remedies. The cost of these additional monitoring wells also assumed a drill rig with a two person crew.

Cost Bases

Local Bid Tabulations for Removal Existing Coal Ash-Impacted Soils and Ash Ponds. The cost basis for excavation, hauling, and backfilling with uncontaminated soil is based on 11 bid tabulations for northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin in 2013 and 2014 as shown in Table 1. The average unit cost from the bid tabulations is \$29.27 per ton of material excavated, hauled and backfilled. The average unit cost for similar excavation and hauling of coal ash/soil estimated for MWG by Patrick Engineering. Inc. (Bates Nos. 6823-6843) was given as \$42.95 per ton for loading and hauling only to a municipal solid waste (MSW) landfill in Illinois. The Patrick unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is credible based on the off-site disposal at a MSW facility. The average bid tabulation unit cost of \$29.27 per ton for soil contaminated with coal ash was utilized as a



reasonable value in estimating the cost to remove and dispose of coal ash-impacted soils from the four power plant sites; whereas, the Patrick unit cost of 42.95 was utilized as a higher estimate. Therefore, a range of unit costs from \$29.27 to \$42.95 per ton were utilized at each power plant site to estimate the costs to remove the existing ash ponds and ash-impacted soils at each site, haul the material removed to an existing landfill and backfill the excavated areas. An additional contractor mobilization cost of approximately \$25,000 was added to the total excavation, hauling and backfilling cost at each site, although this mobilization cost is small compared to the excavation, hauling and backfilling cost.

Additional Soil Borings. The cost of additional soil borings at each site was assumed based on the existing soil borings already completed at the site as well as the locations of suspected or known site coal ash disposal which had not been well documented either in its areal extent or thickness. I assumed that a daily geoprobe cost was \$1,500.00 per day for a two-person crew. No mobilization or de-mobilization costs were assumed in addition to this daily rate. I assumed that 8 geoprobe soil borings per day could be completed. This cost also is small compared to the excavation, hauling and backfilling costs for ash-impacted soils at each site.

Additional Ground-water Monitoring Wells. The cost of additional ground-water monitoring wells is not estimated in this report, because the numbers and locations of these monitoring wells are unknown at this time. However, additional ground-water monitoring is not a necessary prerequisite for the minimal remedy discussed above.

JOLIET #29

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Estimates

The quantity of coal ash impacted soils at the Joliet site is based on the total land area inside the solid red perimeter line shown on Figure 1. This total area was estimated to be 251 ac including the areas described for the ponds and the old coal ash landfills (Bates Nos. 48403-48414). Within this 251-ac site area is a smaller pond area located inside the dashed red perimeter line. This pond area was estimated to be 15 ac. Additionally, within the 251-ac site area, there are two old coal ash landfill areas northeast and southwest of the power plant and ponds as shown on Figure 1. These two coal ash landfills are estimated to have areas of 44 and 34 ac respectively. The coal ash-impacted soil area for the pond area and northeast landfill is summarized for the Joliet #29 site on Table 6.An estimate of the coal ash-impacted soil volumes for the site area and the ash pond area was made from existing soil borings shown on Figure 1 and the average estimated thickness of coal ash-impacted soils from the borehole logs summarized in Table 2. Because no definitive soil borings showing coal ash thickness are available for the northeast coal ash landfill, it is not possible to make precise estimates of the coal ash volumes at that site. However, it was assumed that, on average, the coal ash-impacted soil thickness at the northeast ash landfill was 4 ft. This assumption is based upon spreading dump truck loads of ash using a dozer.

Utilizing the site area (251 ac) and its average coal ash thickness of 1.4 ft as shown in Table 2, the total site-wide coal ash-impacted soils is calculated to be on the order of 567,000 yds³ as shown in Table 6. However, there may be over 281,000 yds³ in just the old northeast coal ash landfill depending on future soil boring data. The ash pond area of 15 ac is estimated to have approximately 33,880 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils (Table 6). The total volume of coal ash-impacted soils at the Joliet #29 power plant site may range from approximately 33,900 to 567,200 yds³. Approximately 314,000 yds³ may be in the pond area and northeast landfill areas. Removal of the coal ash-impacted soils and the ash ponds in these two areas would significantly reduce the potential ground-water contamination source-term at the Joliet #29 plant site in my opinion.



Additional Soil Borings

Visual inspection of Figure 1 indicates that only about one-half of the Joliet #29 total site area has soil borings which could characterize the thickness of coal ash-impacted soils. Thus, I conclude that additional soil borings are required at the site, especially in the northeast coal ash landfill area. I recommend that at least one geoprobe soil boring per two acres be completed with 20 around the perimeter of the northeast coal ash landfill and 22 in the interior of the landfill for a total of 42 soil borings. An additional 15 soil borings should be completed in the area north and east of the existing coal pile at the Joliet #29 site. A minimum 57 total additional soil borings for the Joliet #29 site are necessary to assess the thickness of coal ash-impacted soils in areas without any soil borings.

Additional Ground-water Monitoring

Leaching of coal ash at the old northeast coal ash landfill is most likely partly responsible for the groundwater contamination seen in the Joliet #29 ground-water monitoring wells. Additionally, it is likely that ground-water contamination from leaching of coal ash at the old southwest coal ash landfill also is occurring but is not monitored by the existing up-gradient ground-water monitoring wells. To confirm this, additional ground-water monitoring wells should be installed in the northeast coal ash landfill area. The number and cost of these additional ground-water monitoring wells are not estimated.

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Remedy Cost for Joliet #29

For the Joliet #29 power plant site, the remedy is the removal of coal ash-impacted soil as well as the existing ash ponds. The cost of this remedy is the cost of coal ash-impacted soil excavation and hauling to an approved off-site landfill and backfilling with soil to achieve the pre-removal ground-surface contours. This remedy also would include 57 additional soil borings to better characterize the coal ash-impacted soil thickness of the northeast coal ash landfill as well as the area north and east of the existing coal storage area.

The volume of coal ash-impacted soils is the volume shown in Table 6 for the northeast coal ash landfill and the pond areas (a total of 59 ac) totaling approximately 314,000 yds³. Assuming a dry unit weight per yd³ of 1.25 tons and a low unit cost of \$29.27 per ton, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$11.5 million as shown in Table 6. If the high unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is used, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$16.9 million, also as shown in Table 6.

The cost of 57 additional geoprobe soil borings at the site, assuming 8 borings per day and \$1,500 per day for a geoprobe unit, is estimated to be \$11,000. The average mobilization cost for the coal ash-impacted soil equipment is estimated to be approximately \$25,000, also as shown in Table 1. Therefore the total estimated cost for the coal ash-impacted soil remedy ranges from approximately \$11.6 to \$16.9 million for the Joliet #29 site. If only the pond areas are reclaimed, the coal ash-impacted soil remedy ranges from approximately \$1.3 to \$1.8 million. These estimates are highly dependent on the coal ash-impacted soil thickness assumed for the northeast coal ash landfill. A rather small change in this thickness will significantly change the total estimated cost for this remedy.

POWERTON

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Estimates

The quantity of coal ash impacted soils at the Powerton site is based on the total land area inside the solid blue perimeter line shown on Figure 2. The total land area of the Powerton site is 2,314 ac (Bates Nos. 48415-48426) which includes Powerton Lake. Only the land area shown in the solid blue perimeter line was utilized as the site area where coal ash-impacted soils may be present. This site area was estimated to be 349 ac, which includes the area described for the ponds and the former ash pond shown inside the solid



red line. Within this 349-ac area is a smaller pond area located inside the dashed blue line. This pond area was estimated to be 73 ac. Additionally, within the 73-ac total area, there is the unlined Former Ash Pond area shown inside the solid red line on Figure 2. These coal ash-impacted areas are summarized for the Powerton site on Table 6.

From existing soil borings shown on Figure 2 and the average estimated thickness of ash-impacted soils from the borehole logs summarized in Table 3, an estimate of the coal ash-impacted soil volumes for the site area and the ash pond area was made. Because no definitive soil borings showing coal ash thickness are available for the northeast and southwest areas of the site, it is not possible to make precise estimates of the coal ash volumes at these two sites. However, it was assumed that the average coal ash-impacted soil thickness shown in Table 3 for the site area is representative and is equal to 6.6 ft.

Utilizing the average total site area (349 ac) and its average coal ash thickness of 6.6 ft, as shown in Table 3, the total site-wide coal ash-impacted soils is calculated to be on the order of 3,720,000 yds³ as shown in Table 6. The ash pond area of 73 ac is estimated to have approximately 1,084,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils (Table 6) based on an average coal ash-impacted soil thickness of 9.2 ft for the pond area. The total volume of coal ash-impacted soils at the Powerton power plant site may range from approximately 1,084,000 yds³. Removal of the 1,084,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils and the ash ponds at Powerton would reduce the ground-water contamination source-term at the Powerton plant site.

Additional Soil Borings

Visual inspection of Figure 2 indicates that only the extreme northeast and southwest portions of the Powerton total site area lack soil borings which could characterize the thickness of coal ash-impacted soils. Thus, additional soil borings are required at the site especially in these two areas. I recommend that at least one geoprobe soil boring be completed every 300 ft around the perimeter of the northeast and southwest extremes of the site for a total of 15 soil borings. These would be the minimum total additional soil borings for the Powerton site in order to assess the thickness of coal ash-impacted soils in those areas.

Additional Ground-water Monitoring

Monitoring Well MW-16 is an up-gradient ground-water monitoring well. However, to better assess potential down-gradient ground-water quality impacts and to establish whether removal of the existing ash ponds is an acceptable remedy at the Powerton site, I recommend that at least one or more ground-water monitoring wells be located north of the site between MW-4 and the Illinois River and at least one ground-water monitoring also should be located near the location of soil boring GT-2. Figure 2 shows the locations of the existing ground-water monitoring wells and soil borings. The number and cost of these additional ground-water monitoring wells are not estimated in this report.

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Remedy Cost for Powerton

For the Powerton site, the remedy is the removal of coal ash-impacted soil as well as the existing ash ponds. The cost of this remedy is the cost of coal ash-impacted soil excavation and hauling to an approved off-site landfill and backfilling with soil to achieve the pre-removal ground-surface contours. This remedy also would include 15 additional soil borings to better characterize the coal ash-impacted soil thickness of the northeast and southwest areas of the site as well as the area north and east of the existing coal storage area.

I assumed that the volume of coal ash-impacted soils is the volume shown in Table 6 for the pond areas (73 ac) totaling approximately 1,084,000 yds³. Assuming a dry unit weight per yd³ of 1.25 tons and a low unit cost of \$29.27 per ton, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$39.6 million as shown in Table 6. If the high unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is



used, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$58.2 million, also as shown in Table 6.

The cost of 15 additional geoprobe soil borings at the site, assuming 8 borings per day and \$1,500 per day for a geoprobe unit, is estimated to be \$3,000. The average mobilization cost for the coal ash-impacted soil equipment is estimated to be approximately \$25,000 also as shown in Table 1. Therefore, the total estimated cost for the coal ash-impacted soil remedy ranges from approximately \$39.7 to \$58.2 million for the Powerton site. These estimates are highly dependent on the assumed coal ash-impacted soil thickness estimated for the ash pond area.

WAUKEGAN

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Estimates

The quantity of coal ash-impacted soils at the Waukegan site is based on the total land area inside the red perimeter line shown on Figure 3. This site area was estimated to be 249 ac (Bates Nos. 48427-48432), including the area described for the ponds and the former coal ash/slag storage area shown inside the solid blue line. Within this 249-ac area is a smaller pond and coal ash/slag storage area located inside the dashed red and solid red perimeter line. This pond and coal ash/slag area was estimated to be 44 ac, as shown on Figure 3. These coal ash-impacted areas are summarized for the Waukegan site on Table 6.

I calculated the coal ash-impacted soil volumes for the site area and the ash pond area from existing soil borings shown on Figure 3 and the average estimated thickness of coal ash-impacted soils from the borehole logs summarized in Table 4. The average coal ash-impacted soil thickness for the site area, based on the available soil borings, is 5.3 ft. Utilizing the average site area (249 ac) and its average coal ash thickness of 5.3 ft as shown in Table 4, the site-wide coal ash-impacted soils is calculated to be on the order of 2,129,000 yds³, as shown in Table 6. The ash pond and coal ash/slag storage areas of 44 ac is estimated to have approximately 774,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils (Table 6), based on an average coal ash-impacted soil thickness of 10.9 ft for these areas. The total volume of coal ash-impacted soils at the Waukegan power plant site may range from approximately 774,000 to 2,129,000 yds³. Removal of the 774,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils, the ash ponds and coal ash/slag storage area would significantly reduce the ground-water contamination source-term at the Waukegan plant site.

Additional Soil Borings

Visual inspection of Figure 3 indicates that the Waukegan total site area most likely has sufficient soil borings to adequately characterize the thickness of coal ash-impacted soils. Thus, no additional soil borings are required at the site.

Additional Ground-water Monitoring

Visual inspection of Figure 3 indicates that the Waukegan total site area likely has sufficient ground-water monitoring to adequately monitor the impacts of removal of the ash ponds and the coal ash/slag storage area. Thus, no additional ground-water monitoring wells are required at the Waukegan site.

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Remedy Cost for Waukegan

For the Waukegan power plant site, the removal of coal ash-impacted soils in the coal ash/slag storage area as well as the existing ash ponds is assumed to be the remedy. The cost of this remedy is the cost of coal ash-impacted soil excavation and hauling to an approved off-site landfill and backfilling with soil to achieve the pre-removal ground-surface contours.



I assumed that the volume of coal ash-impacted soils is the volume shown in Table 6 for the coal ash/slag and ash pond areas (a total of 44 ac) totaling approximately 774,000 yds³. Assuming a dry unit weight per yd³ of 1.25 tons and a unit cost of \$29.27 per ton, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$28.3 million, as shown in Table 6. If the high unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is used, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$28.3 million, as shown in Table 6. If the high unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is used, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$41.5 million, also as shown in Table 6.

The average mobilization cost for the coal ash-impacted soil equipment is estimated to be approximately \$25,000, also as shown in Table 1. Therefore, the total estimated cost for the coal ash-impacted soil remedy ranges from approximately \$28.3 to \$41.5 million for the Waukegan site. This estimate is highly dependent on the assumed coal ash-impacted soil thickness.

WILL COUNTY

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Estimates

The quantity of coal ash-impacted soils at the Will County site is based on the total land area inside the red perimeter line shown on Figure 4. This total area was estimated to be approximately 215 ac (Bates Nos. 48433-48438) including the area described for the ponds shown inside the dashed red line. Within this 215-ac area is a smaller pond area located inside the dashed red and solid red perimeter line. This pond area was estimated to be 20 ac, as shown on Figure 4. These coal ash-impacted areas are summarized for the Will County site on Table 6.

From existing soil borings shown on Figure 4 and the average estimated thickness of coal ash-impacted soils from the borehole logs summarized in Table 5, I made an estimate of the coal ash-impacted soil volumes for the total area and the ash pond area. The average coal ash-impacted soil thickness for the site area, based on the available soil borings, is 2.1 ft. Utilizing the average total site area (215 ac) and its average coal ash thickness of 2.1 ft, as shown in Table 5, the total site-wide coal ash-impacted soils are calculated to be on the order of 728,000 yds³, as shown in Table 6. The ash pond area of 20 ac is estimated to have approximately 148,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils (Table 6) based on an average coal ash-impacted soil thickness of 4.6 ft for that area. The total volume of coal ash-impacted soils at the Will County power plant site may range from approximately 148,000 to 728,000 yds³. Removal of the 148,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils are the Will County power plant site may range from approximately 148,000 to 728,000 yds³. Removal of the 148,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils at the Will County power plant site may range from approximately 148,000 to 728,000 yds³. Removal of the 148,000 yds³ of coal ash-impacted soils and the ash ponds would significantly reduce the ground-water contamination source-term at the Will County plant site.

Additional Soil Borings

Visual inspection of Figure 4 indicates that the Will County total site area most likely has sufficient soil borings to adequately characterize the thickness of coal ash-impacted soils. Thus, no additional soil borings are required at the site.

Additional Ground-water Monitoring

Visual inspection of Figure 4 indicates that the Will County total site area most likely has ground-water monitoring to adequately assess the impacts of removal of the ash ponds area. I recommend that one upgradient ground-water monitoring well be installed at the north boundary of the site near East Romeo Road and the Des Plaines River to assess overall ground-water flow direction at the site. However, this is not a prerequisite for the remedy discussed above.

Coal Ash-Impacted Soil Remedy Cost for Will County

For the Will County site, the remedy is the removal of coal ash-impacted soils in the existing ash pond area. The cost of this remedy is the cost of coal ash-impacted soil excavation and hauling to an approved off-site landfill and backfilling with soil to achieve the pre-removal ground-surface contours.



For purposes of this report, the volume of coal ash-impacted soils is assumed to be the volume shown in Table 6 for the ash pond area (a total of 20 ac) totaling approximately 148,000 yds³. Assuming a dry unit weight per yd³ of 1.25 tons and a low unit cost of \$29.27 per ton, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$5.4 million, as shown in Table 6. If the high unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is used, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$5.4 million, as shown in Table 6. If the high unit cost of \$42.95 per ton is used, the estimated cost to excavate, haul and backfill this volume of coal ash-impacted soil is approximately \$6.0 million, also as shown in Table 6.

The average mobilization cost for the coal ash-impacted soil equipment is estimated to be approximately \$25,000, also as shown in Table 1. Therefore, the total estimated cost for the coal ash-impacted soil remedy would range from approximately \$5.5 to \$8.0 million for the Will County site. This estimate is highly dependent on the assumed coal ash-impacted soil thickness.

CONCLUSIONS

- The remedy at all four power plant sites is the removal, hauling and backfilling of the existing ash ponds and selected areas of ash-impacted soils in order to reduce the ground-water contamination source terms;
- At Joliet #29, the remedy includes the ash ponds and the northeast ash landfill comprising approximately 393,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$11.6 and \$16.9 million;
- At Powerton, the remedy includes the ash ponds comprising approximately 1,354,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$39.7 and \$58.2 million;
- At Waukegan, the remedy includes the ash ponds and the ash/slag storage area comprising approximately 967,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$28.3 and \$41.5 million;
- At Will County, the remedy includes the ash ponds comprising approximately 186,000 tons of material. This remedy is estimated to cost between approximately \$5.5 and \$8.0 million; and
- For all four sites combined, the total remedy cost range is between approximately \$84.9 and \$124.6 million.

REFERENCES

- ENSR Consulting. 1998b. Phase II Environmental Site Assessment of the Cornmonwealth Edison Joliet #29 Generating Station, 1800 Channahon Road, Joliet, Illinois. Report prepared for Commonwealth Edison Company. December. 4 Sections. 5 tables. 6 figs. 3 appendices. (MWG13-15_2459-2495)
- ENSR Consulting. 1998c. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of the ComEd Powerton Generating Station, Manito Road, Pekin, Illinois. Report prepared for Commonwealth Edison Company. October. 7 Sections. 2 figs. (MWG13-15_143-176)
- ENSR Consulting. 1998d. Phase II Environmental Site Assessment of the ComEd Waukegan Generating Station, 10 Greenwood Avenue, Waukegan, Illinois. Report prepared for Commonwealth Edison Company. November 16. 4 Sections. 5 tabs. 6 figs. 3 appendices. (MWG13-15_5058-5092) (MWG13-15_11966-12002)
- ENSR Consulting. 1998e. Commonwealth Edison Company, Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, Will County Generating Station, 529 East Romeo Road, Romeoville, Illinois. Report prepared for Commonwealth Edison Company. December 7. 4 Sections. 5 tabs. 6 figs. 3 appendices. (MWG13-15_5699-6039)



- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2005a. Summary Letter, Geotechnical Analysis of Soil Surrounding Settling Basins/Ponds. Report prepared for Midwest Generation EME, LLC. October 13. 6 p. 1 table, 4 Attachments. (MWG13-15_24264-24386)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2005b. Coal Ash and Slag Removal Summary Letter, Coal Ash and Slag Removal, Joliet Station #29. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. December. 3 p. 1 figure, 1 table, 3 Attachments. (MWG13-15_18823-19015)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2005c. Inspection Summary Letter, Liner Inspection West and East Ash Pond at the Waukegan Generation Station. Report prepared for Midwest Generation EME, LLC. 4 p., Attachment 1, Photographs. (MWG13-15_12828-12845)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc., 2009a. Inspection Summary Letter, Joliet #29 Former Ash Burial Area Runoff Inspection 2009. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. August 27. 3 p. 1 Attachment. (MWG13-15_19442-19452)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2009b. Erosion Repair Documentation, Joliet #29 Former Ash Burial Area Runoff Erosion Repair Documentation. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. September 26. 3 p. Attachments. (MWG13-15_19430-19441)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc., 2010. Erosion Repair Documentation, Joliet #29 Former Ash Burial Area Runoff Erosion Repair Documentation 2010. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. September 16. 3 p. 1 Attachment. (MWG13-15_19461-19468)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2012a. Inspection Summary Letter and Repair Cost Estimate, Joliet #29 Former Ash Burial Area Runoff Inspection 2012. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. September 19. 3 p. 1 Attachment. (MWG13-15_19470-19473)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2012b. Joliet #29 Former Ash Burial Area Runoff Erosion Repair Documentation 2012. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. September 26. 3 p. 1 Attachment. (MWG13-15_19474-19481)
- KPRG and Associates, Inc. 2013. 2013 Inspection Summary Letter, Joliet #29 Former Ash Burial Area Runoff Inspection 2013. Report prepared for Midwest Generation, LLC. August 21. 1 p. (MWG13-15_19483-19483)
- Kunkel, J.R., 2015. Case Number PCB 2013-015. Expert Report on Ground-water Contamination. June 1. 42 p. 8 tables, 31 figures.
- Patrick Engineering, Inc. (Patrick) 2011a. Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Joliet Generating Station No. 29, Joliet, Illinois. Report submitted to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. February, Patrick Project No. 21053.070. 9 p., 3 tabs. 5 figs, Apps. A through D. (Comp. 003487-003609)
- Patrick Engineering, Inc. (Patrick) 2011b. Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Powerton Generating Station, Pekin, Illinois. Report submitted to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. February, Patrick Project No. 21053.070. 9 p., 3 tabs, 5 figs, Apps. A through D. (Comp. 003611-003683)
- Patrick Engineering, Inc. (Patrick) 2011c. Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Waukegan Generating Station, Waukegan, Illinois. Report submitted to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. February, Patrick Project No. 21053.070. 9 p., 3 tabs, 5 figs, Apps. A through D. (Comp. 003684-003775)



- Patrick Engineering, Inc. (Patrick) 2011d. Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Will County Generating Station, Romeoville, Illinois. Report submitted to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. February, Patrick Project No. 21053.070. 9 p., 3 tabs, 5 figs, Apps. A through D. (Comp. 003776-003886)
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2010. 2010 Questionnaire for the Steam Electric Generating Effluent Guidelines ("the 2010 EPA survey"). Questionnaires for Joliet #29, Powerton, Waukegan, and Will County. (MWG13-15_823-2458)
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2014. Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System: Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities [RIN-2050-AE81; FRL-9149-4]. December 10. 745 p. (Comp. 018103-018847)

ATTACHMENTS

- Table 1Summary of Bid Tabulation Unit Costs for Removal of Contaminated Soils
- Table 2Summary of Joliet #29 Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring
Well and Soil Boring Logs
- Table 3Summary of Powerton Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring
Well and Soil Boring Logs
- Table 4Summary of Waukegan Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring
Well and Soil Boring Logs
- Table 5Summary of Will County Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on
Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs
- Table 6
 Summary of Ash-Impacted Soil Volumes and Removal Costs for each MWG Power Plant
- Figure 1 Joliet #29 Soil Boring Locations
- Figure 2 Powerton Soil Boring Locations
- Figure 3 Waukegan Soil Boring Locations
- Figure 4 Will County Soil Boring Locations

Table 1

_	Unit (Cost (\$) ⁽³⁾		
_	ltem 1	ltem 2		
		Contaminated Soil		
		Excavation	Contractor	
	Mobilization	Hauling &	Location	
Contractor	(Lumn Sum)	Backfilling (\$/Ton)	(State)	Source
contractor	(Lump Sum)	Backhing (\$7101)	(State)	Jource
1	6,829.00	18.50	WI	(1)
2	44,000.00	40.00	WI	(1)
3	12,000.00	25.07	WI	(1)
4	17,750.00	25.00	WI	(1)
5	45,000.00	26.40	WI	(1)
6	36,000.00	25.00	WI	(1)
7	23,000.00	41.00	IL	(1)
8	16,800.00	35.00	IL	(1)
9		26.00	WI	(2)
10		31.00	WI	(2)
11		29.05	WI	(2)
Average	\$25,172.38	\$29.27		
Std. Dev	\$14,661.66	\$6.91		
Max.	\$45,000.00	\$41.00		
Min.	\$6,829.00	\$18.50		
Ν	8	11		
Patrick ⁽⁴⁾		\$42.95	Illinois	Bates Nos. 6823-6843

Summary of Bid Tabulation Unit Costs for Removal of Contaminated Soils (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

(1) Project 13-2032 KEP Interim Action Soil Remediation. Bid Date: October 16, 2013.

(2) Project 14-2033 Soil Remediation. Bid Date: November 12, 2014.

(3) The unit cost includes the cost of contaminated soil excavation, hauling, and backfilling.

(4) Not included in the statistics and does not include backfilling.

Table 2

Summary of Joliet #29 Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

Boring or Monitoring	Depths of Ash ⁽²⁾	Thickness of Ash ⁽³⁾	
Well ID ⁽¹⁾	(ft. bgs)	(ft)	Source ⁽⁴⁾
MW-1	N/A ⁽⁵⁾		Patrick (2011a)
MW-2	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-3	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-4	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-5	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-6	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-7	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-8	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-9	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-10	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
MW-11	N/A		Patrick (2011a)
B-1	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
B-3	A ⁽⁶⁾	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-4	А	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-6	А		ENSR (1998b)
B-8	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
B-9	А	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-10	А	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-11	А	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-12	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
B-13	A	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-14	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
B-15	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
B-16	Α	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-17	А	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-18	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
B-19	Α	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
B-20	N/A		ENSR (1998b)
JS29-GT-1	0 - 1	1	KPRG (2005a)
JS29-GT-2	0 - 1	1	KPRG (2005a)
JS29-GT-3	0 - 1	1	KPRG (2005a)
JS29-GT-4	N/A		KPRG (2005a)
JS29-GT-5	N/A		KPRG (2005a)
JS29-GT-6	0 - 2.5	2.5	KPRG (2005a)
Former Ash Disposal Area			KPRG (2009a, b), KPRG
(Northeast of Plant Site and	Unknown	Unknown	(2010), KPRG (2012a, b),
Ash Ponds)			KPRG (2013), ENSR
			(1998b)
Former Ash Disposal Area			
(Southwest of Plant Site and	Unknown	Unknown	ENSR (1998b)
			_
	Mean	1 4	
	Std. Dev	0.75	
	Max.	2.5	
	Min.	1	
	N	4	

(1) MW designates a monitoring well. All other designations are borings.

(2) Depth below ground surface from boring logs.

(3) Difference in maximum and minimum depth bgs.

(4) Reference or Bates Numbers.

(5) N/A = no ash in boring log.

Table 3

Summary of Powerton Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

Boring or Monitoring	Depths of Ash ⁽²⁾	Thickness of Ash ⁽³⁾	
Well ID ⁽¹⁾	(ft. bgs)	(ft)	Source ⁽⁴⁾
MW-1	N/A ⁽⁵⁾	0	Patrick (2011b)
MW-2	N/A	0	Patrick (2011b)
MW-3	N/A		Patrick (2011b)
MW-4	N/A		Patrick (2011b)
MW-5	0 - 12.5	12.5	Patrick (2011b)
MW-6	0 - 18	18	Patrick (2011b)
MW-7	0 - 13.5	13.5	Patrick (2011b)
MW-8	0 - 24.5	24.5	Patrick (2011b)
MW-9	0 - 17	17	Patrick (2011b)
MW-10	N/A	0	Patrick (2011b)
MW-11	0 - 16	16	Bates Nos. 40059-40062
MW-12	0 - 18.5	18.5	Bates Nos. 40059-40062
MW-13	0 - 15	15	Patrick (2011e)
MW-14	0 - 18.5	18.5	Patrick (2011e)
MW-15	0 - 20	20	Patrick (2011e)
MW-16	N/A	0	REF?
B-1	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-4	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-5	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-6	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-9	0 - 8	8	ENSR (1998c)
B-10	0 - 6	6	ENSR (1998c)
B-11	0 - 7	7	ENSR (1998c)
B-12	0 - 6	6	ENSR (1998c)
B-13	0 - 8	8	ENSR (1998c)
B-14	4 - 16	12	ENSR (1998c)
B-15	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-16	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-17	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-18	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-19	0 - 12	12	ENSR (1998c)
B-21	0 - 3.5	3.5	ENSR (1998c)
B-22	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998c)
B-23	0 - 12	12	ENSR (1998c)
B-25	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998c)
B-26	4 - 8	4	ENSR (1998c)
B-27	8 - 20	12	ENSR (1998c)
B-30	0 - 0.5	0.5	ENSR (1998c)
B-31	4 - 20	16	ENSR (1998c)
B-32	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-33	16 - 20	4	ENSR (1998c)
B-34	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-35	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
B-36	N/A	0	ENSR (1998c)
PS-GT-1	N/A	0	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-2	N/A	0	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-3	0 - 1	1	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-4	N/A	0	KPRG (2005a)

Table 3

Summary of Powerton Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

Boring or Monitoring	Depths of Ash ⁽²⁾	Thickness of Ash ⁽³⁾	
Well ID ⁽¹⁾	(ft. bgs)	(ft)	Source ⁽⁴⁾
PS-GT-5	2 - 4	2	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-6	1 - 6	5	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-7	2 - 13	11	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-8	2.5 - 15	12.5	KPRG (2005a)
PS-GT-9	3 - 14	11	KPRG (2005a)
AP-3	0 - 2	2	Bates Nos. 14225-14269
AP-4	0 - 19	19	Patrick (2008)
AP-5	0 - 9.7	9.7	Patrick (2008)
AP-6	0 - 10	10	Patrick (2008)
AP-8	0 - 5.3	5.3	Patrick (2008)
AP-9	0.5 - 10	9.5	Patrick (2008)
AP-10	0.5 - 10	9.5	Patrick (2008)
AP-11	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
AP-12	0 - 3	3	Patrick (2008)
AP-13	0 - 8	8	Patrick (2008)
AP-14	0 - 7.5	7.5	Patrick (2008)
AP-15	0 - 5	5	Patrick (2008)
AP-16	0 - 9.5	9.5	Patrick (2008)
APB-1-08	1 - 31	30	Patrick (2008)
APB-2-08	1 - 23	22	Patrick (2008)
APB-3-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
APB-4-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
APB-5-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
APB-6-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
APB-7-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
APB-8-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
APB-9-08	1 - 4.5	3.5	Patrick (2008)
APB-10-08	N/A	0	Patrick (2008)
	Mean	6.6	
	Std. Dev.	7.30	
	Max.	30	
	Min.	0	
	Ν	74	

(1) MW designates a monitoring well. All other designations are borings.

(2) Depth below ground surface from boring logs.

(3) Difference in maximum and minimum depth bgs.

(4) Reference or Bates Numbers.

(5) N/A means no ash identified in boring log.

Table 4

Boring or Monitoring	Depths of Ash ⁽²⁾	Thickness of Ash ⁽³⁾	
Well ID ⁽¹⁾	(ft. bgs)	(ft)	Source ⁽⁴⁾
MW-1	0 - 20	20	Patrick (2010c)
MW-2	0 - 11	11	Patrick (2010c)
MW-3	0 - 18.5	18.5	Patrick (2010c)
MW-4	0 - 18.5	18.5	Patrick (2010c)
MW-5	0.5 - 17	16.5	Patrick (2010c)
MW-6	N/A ⁽⁵⁾	0	IEPA (2012c)
MW-7	1 - 9.5	8.5	IEPA (2012c)
MW-8	3 - 4.5	1.5	Bates No. 45648
MW-9	6 - 9.5	3.5	Bates No. 45649
MW-10	?	?	?
MW-11	?	?	?
MW-12	?	?	?
MW-13	?	?	?
MW-14	?	?	?
MW-15	0 - 5	5	Bates No. 11932
B-1	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998d)
B-2	N/A	0	ENSR (1998d)
B-3	N/A	0	ENSR (1998d)
B-4	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998d)
B-6	0.5 - 1	0.5	ENSR (1998d)
B-7	0 - 1	1	ENSR (1998d)
B-8	0 - 2	2	ENSR (1998d)
B-9	0 - 3	3	ENSR (1998d)
B-10	0 - 2	2	ENSR (1998d)
B-11	0.5 - 3	2.5	ENSR (1998d)
B-12	Borehole I	not logged	ENSR (1998d)
B-13	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998d)
B-14	0 - 3	3	ENSR (1998d)
B-15	0 - 2	2	ENSR (1998d)
B-16	0 - 2	2	ENSR (1998d)
B-17	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998d)
B18	N/A	0	ENSR (1998d)
B19	0 - 4	4	ENSR (1998d)
B20	0 - 6	6	ENSR (1998d)
B-21	N/A	0	ENSR (1998d)
B-22	0 - 1.5	1.5	ENSR (1998d)
B-23	N/A	0	ENSR (1998d)

Summary of Waukegan Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

Table 4

Boring or Monitoring Well ID ⁽¹⁾	Depths of Ash ⁽²⁾ (ft. bgs)	Thickness of Ash ⁽³⁾ (ft)	Source ⁽⁴⁾
WS-GT-1	1 - 3	2	KPRG (2005a)
WS-GT-2	N/A	0	KPRG (2005a)
WS-GT-3	1.5 - 4	2.5	KPRG (2005a)
WS-GT-4	1 - 19.5	18.5	KPRG (2005a)
WS-GT-5	1 - 22	21	_KPRG (2005a)
	Mean	5.3	
	Std. Dev.	6.58	
	Max.	21	
	Min.	0	
	Ν	36	

Summary of Waukegan Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

(1) MW designates a monitoring well. All other designations are borings.

(2) Depth below ground surface from boring logs.

(3) Difference in maximum and minimum depth bgs.

(4) Reference or Bates Numbers.

(5) N/A means no ash indicated in boring log.

Table 5

Summary of Will County Ash Deposits Located Outside the Ash Ponds Based on Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Logs (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

	Depths of	Thickness	
Boring or Monitoring	Ash ⁽²⁾	of Ash ⁽³⁾	
Well ID ⁽¹⁾	(ft. bgs)	(ft)	Source ⁽⁴⁾
NAVA/ 1	0 5	E	Datrick (2011d)
M/W-1	0-12	12	Patrick (2011d)
MW-3	0-75	7.5	Patrick (2011d)
MW-4	0-6	6	Patrick (2011d)
MW-5	N/A ⁽⁵⁾	0	Patrick (2011d)
MW-6	0 - 8	8	Patrick (2011d)
MW-7	N/A	0	Patrick (2011d)
MW-8	N/A	0	Patrick (2011d)
MW-9	N/A	0	Patrick (2011d)
MW-10	N/A	0	Patrick (2011d)
B-1	1 - 3	3	ENSR (1998e)
B-2	0.5 - 3	2.5	ENSR (1998e)
B-3	0 - 1	1	ENSR (1998e)
B-4	1 - 2	1	ENSR (1998e)
B-5	0 - 1.3	1.3	ENSR (1998e)
B-6	N/A	0	ENSR (1998e)
B-7	0 - 1	1	ENSR (1998e)
B-8	N/A	0	ENSR (1998e)
B-9	0 - 0.5	0.5	ENSR (1998e)
B-10	0 - 1	1	ENSR (1998e)
B-11	0 - 0.75	0.75	ENSR (1998e)
B-12	0 - 2	2	ENSR (1998e)
B-13	0 - 1	1	ENSR (1998e)
B-14	N/A	0	ENSR (1998e)
B-15	N/A	0	ENSR (1998e)
B-16	N/A	0	ENSR (1998e)
B-17	Bore Hole	not Logged	ENSR (1998e)
B-18	N/A	0	ENSR (1998e)
WC-GT-1	N/A	0	KPRG (2005a)
WC-GT-2	0 - 2.5	2.5	KPRG (2005a)
WC-GT-3	0 - 9.5	9.5	KPRG (2005a)
WC-GT-4	0 - 2	2	KPRG (2005a)
WC-GT-5	N/A	0	KPRG (2005a)
	Mean	2.1	
	Std. Dev.	3.16	
	Max.	12	
	Min.	0	
	Ν	32	

(1) MW designates a monitoring well. All other designations are borings.

(2) Depth below ground surface from boring logs.

(3) Difference in maximum and minimum depth bgs.

(4) Reference or Bates Numbers.

(5) N/A means no ash indicated in boring log.

Table 6

Summary of Ash-Impacted Soil Volumes and Removal Costs for each MWG Power Plant (Case No. PCB 2013-015)

Plant Site and Area	Potentially Impacted Site Area (ac)	Estimated Depth of Ash-Impacted Soils (ft)	Estimated Volume of Ash-Impacted Soils (yds ³)	Estimated Weight of Ash-Impacted Soils ⁽⁷⁾ (tons)	Low Unit Cost ⁽⁵⁾ (\$/ton)	High Unit Cost ⁽⁸⁾ (\$/ton)	Low Estimated Cost for Excavation, Hauling and Backfilling (\$)	High Estimated Cost for Excavation, Hauling and Backfilling (\$)
Joliet #29 ⁽¹⁾								
Site-wide	251	1.4	566,925	708,657	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$20,742,381	\$30,436,804
NE Ash Landfill ⁽⁶⁾	44	4	280,916	351,145	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$10,278,011	\$15,081,672
Pond Areas	15	1.4	33,880	42,350	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$1,239,585	\$1,818,933
Powerton ⁽²⁾								
Site-wide	349	6.6	3,716,152	4,645,190	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$135,964,711	\$199,510,911
Pond Areas	73	9.2	1,083,515	1,354,393	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$39,643,093	\$58,171,194
Waukegan ⁽³⁾								
Site-wide	249	5.3	2,129,116	2,661,395	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$77,899,032	\$114,306,915
Pond Areas	44	10.9	773,755	967,193	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$28,309,749	\$41,540,954
Will County ⁽⁴⁾								
Site-wide	215	2.1	728,420	910,525	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$26,651,067	\$39,107,049
Pond Areas	20	4.6	148,427	185,533	\$29.27	\$42.95	\$5,430,561	\$7,968,657

(1) Figure 1 and Table 2

(2) Figure 2 and Table 3

(3) Figure 3 and Table 4

(4) Figure 4 and Table 5

(5) The unit cost includes the cost of contaminated soil excavation, hauling, and backfilling based on 11 bid tabulations in northern Illinois and southern Wisconsin for 2013 and 2014.

(6) Assumed 4 ft ash thickness.

(7) Assumed 1.25 tons per yd^3 .

(8) From Patrick (Bates Nos. 6823-6843).



Figure 1 Joliet #29 Soil Boring Locations (PCB 2013-015)



Figure 2 Powerton Soil Boring Locations (PCB 2013-015)



Figure 3 Waukegan Soil Boring Locations (PCB 2013-015)



Figure 4 Will County Soil Boring Locations (PCB 2013-015)

EXHIBIT B



45 Horace Road, Belmont MA 02478 david@schlissel-technical.com (office) 617-489-4840 (cell) 617-947-9507

EXPERT REPORT OF DAVID A. SCHLISSEL

Conclusions

NRG Energy and its subsidiaries are well positioned to provide the needed financial resources to cover an estimated \$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 cost of cleaning up the coal ash sites at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites. The Company can develop a financial plan to cover these costs over a period of years that combines (1) cash resources from operating flows, (2) other sources of liquidity, and (3) borrowings from the capital markets. Prudent management of these financial resources would allow NRG to undertake the cleanup without any material and lasting impact on its financial performance, especially if the cleanup costs are spread over several years.

Background

NRG Energy is the second largest power generator in the U.S., with over 51,000 megawatts (MW) of generation capacity at 93 fossil and nuclear plants, 14 utility scale solar facilities, 35 wind farms, and multiple distributed solar facilities, as of December 31, 2014.¹ In addition to its domestic generation assets, NRG also has a relatively small amount of capacity (749 MW) outside the U.S.

As of December 31, 2014, approximately 31 percent (16,734 MW) of its generation capacity was coal-fired, 48 percent (25,301 MW) was gas-fired, 11 percent (6,008 MW) was oil-fired, 2 percent (1,176 MW) was nuclear, and 8 percent (4,259 MW) was from renewables.²

According to NRG, many of its generation assets are located within densely populated areas that tend to have "more robust wholesale pricing as a result of relatively favorable

¹ NRG Energy, Inc., 2014 Annual Report (Form 10-K), 14 (Feb. 27, 2015).

² *Id*. at 13.

local supply-demand balance."³ NRG has generation assets located in or near Houston, New York City, Chicago, Washington, D.C., New Jersey, southwestern Connecticut, Pittsburg, Cleveland, and the Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco metropolitan areas.⁴

The majority of the Company's conventional generation capacity is located in Eastern markets (ISO-NE and PJM) with forward capacity markets that extend three years into the future. As NRG has explained in its 10-K filing for the year ending December 31, 2014, these capacity revenues "not only enhance the reliability of future cash flows but are not correlated to natural gas prices."⁵

NRG's Asset Diversification

The company has made substantial investments and acquisitions in recent years to reposition its generation portfolio and diversify beyond what had been its core merchant business selling power from traditional fossil and nuclear power plants. This diversification has positioned, and can be expected in the coming years to increasingly position, NRG to manage its commodity price risks⁶, to reduce its merchant exposure from fossil-fired assets,⁷ and to profit financially from what NRG Energy's President and Chief Executive Officer David Crane has described as "the early but unmistakable stage of a technology-driven disruption of historic proportion" and a power plant retirement "tsunami washing across [NRG's] core markets that will benefit [NRG] as one of the last men standing..."⁸ The major changes impacting the energy industry include: low commodity prices, development of a clean energy economy with increasing reliance on

Id.

7

³ *Id*. at 9.

⁴ *Id*.

⁵ *Id*. at 14.

 ⁶ NRG Energy, Inc., Fourth Quarter 2014 Results Presentation 4 (Feb. 27, 2015); TheStreet Transcripts, NRG Energy (NRG) Earnings Report: Q4 2014 Conference Call Transcript (Feb. 27, 2015).

⁸ TheStreet Transcripts, NRG Energy (NRG) Earnings Report: Q4 2014 Conference Call Transcript (Feb. 27, 2015).

distributed wind and solar resources,⁹ and thousands of megawatts of, mainly, coal plant retirements. According to NRG, its portfolio diversification and its commercial operations hedging strategy provide it with reliable future cash flows.¹⁰

NRG's investment in renewable resources more than tripled between December 31, 2012, and December 31, 2014, from 1,270 to 4,259 MW.¹¹ As a result of this increase, renewable resources increased from three percent to eight percent of NRG's total capacity in the two-year period. This diversification has made NRG one of the nation's largest domestic wind operators, and has reduced its merchant exposure from financially risky coal-fired assets.

NRG also has undertaken to optimize its generation portfolio by converting some coalfired assets to burn natural gas instead of coal, retrofitting other coal-fired assets in its generation fleet with required environmental controls, and repowering dormant fossilfired capacity. As of June 15, 2015, NRG reported that it planned to complete approximately 7,100 MW of planned environmental retrofits and 4,400 MW of fuel conversions by the fall of 2016.¹² The Company also reported that it planned to add another 1,155 MW of new gas-fired capacity in Texas and California between 2016 and 2020.¹³

As well as being a power provider, NRG's Home Retail subsidiary provides retail electric service to more than 3.2 million recurring customers in Texas and the Northeast. This makes NRG the largest energy retailer in Texas and one of the largest retailers in the

See, e.g., Galen Barbose, Samantha Weaver and Naim Darghouth, Tracking the Sun VII: An Historical Summary of the Installed Price of Photovoltaics in the United States from 1998 to 2013 Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory and United States Department of Energy, 5 and 10 (Sept. 2014); the American Wind Association website at <u>http://www.awea.org/</u>; the Solar Energy Industries Association website at <u>http://www.seia.org/</u>.

¹⁰ NRG Energy, Inc., 2014 Annual Report (Form 10-K), 14 (Feb. 27, 2015).

¹¹ NRG Energy, Inc., 2012 Annual Report (Form 10-K), 8 (Feb. 27, 2013); NRG Energy, Inc., 2014 Annual Report (Form 10-K), 13 (Feb. 27, 2015).

¹² NRG Energy, Inc., *Investor Presentation* 25 (June 2015).

¹³ Id.

U.S., with sales in Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Texas.¹⁴

NRG's 2014 and First Quarter 2015 Financial Performance

NRG Energy reported total assets of \$40.33 billion as of March 31, 2015, down slightly from \$40.665 billion it reported as of December 31, 2014.¹⁵ Recent acquisitions include Gen-On in 2012, Edison Mission Energy in 2014, and Alta Wind, also in 2014.

NRG Energy and its subsidiaries had \$15.868 billion in total operating revenues in 2014, up from \$11.295 billion in 2013. The estimated \$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 cost of cleaning up the coal ash sites at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites would represent 0.5 percent to 1.7 percent of the 2014 total operating revenues of NRG Energy and its subsidiaries, or even less if these cleanup expenditures were spread over more than one year. The U.S. EPA has determined that "The cost-to-revenue ratios provide screening level indicators of potential economic impacts. Entities incurring costs below 1 percent of revenue are unlikely to face economic impacts."¹⁶

The Company's total interest expense of \$1.119 billion in 2014 represented approximately 7 percent of its total operating revenues. This meant that the annual interest expenses in 2014 were a lower percentage of total operating revenues than they were in either 2012 or 2013.

NRG had Adjusted EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) of \$3.128 billion in 2014¹⁷ and anticipates earning between \$3.2 billion and \$3.4 billion in Adjusted EBITDA in 2015.¹⁸ The estimated \$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 cost of cleaning up the coal ash sites at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will

¹⁷ NRG Energy, Inc., Fourth Quarter 2014 Results Presentation 17 (Feb. 27, 2015).

¹⁴ *Id*. at 10.

¹⁵ NRG Energy, Inc., *NRG Energy, Inc. Reports Full Year and Fourth Quarter Results, Reaffirms 2015 Guidance* (Feb. 27, 2015).

¹⁶ U.S. EPA, Effluent Limitations Guidelines for the Steam Electric Power Generating Point Source Category, 78 Fed. Reg. 34,432, 34,495 (Proposed June 7, 2013) (to be codified at 40 C.F.R. 423).

¹⁸ NRG Energy, Inc., *Investor Presentation* 31 (June 2015).

County and Waukegan sites would represent 2.7 percent to 8.4 percent of NRG's 2014 Adjusted EBITDA, or even less if these cleanup expenditures were spread over more than one year.

NRG's operations have provided a substantial cash flow for the Company, producing \$951 million in Free Cash Flow before Growth in 2014¹⁹ and a projected \$1.1 billion to \$1.3 billion in 2015.²⁰ The estimated \$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 cost of cleaning up the coal ash sites at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites would represent 8.9 percent to 27.5 percent of NRG Energy's 2014 Free Cash before Growth, or even less if these cleanup expenditures were spread over more than one year.

NRG's total corporate liquidity was \$3.94 billion at the end of 2014, of which \$2.573 billion represented cash and cash equivalents, and \$1.367 billion reflected funds that were available from an NRG Corporate Credit Facility (e.g., line of credit).²¹ NRG's total Liquidity at the end of March 2015 was \$4.031 billion or slightly higher than it had been at the end of 2014.²² The estimated \$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 cost of cleaning up the coal ash sites at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites would represent 2.2 percent to 6.6 percent of NRG Energy's 2014 total corporate liquidity, or even less if these cleanup expenditures were spread over more than one year.

This recent performance demonstrates that NRG Energy would have the current financial capability to fund the estimated cleanup costs at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites.

Recent Developments

There are a number of important recent developments that individually and together suggest that NRG Energy will have an enhanced capability in coming years to fund

¹⁹ NRG Energy, Inc., *Fourth Quarter 2014 Results Presentation* 17 (Feb. 27, 2015).

²⁰ NRG Energy, Inc., *Investor Presentation* 31 (June 2015).

²¹ NRG Energy, Inc., *NRG Energy, Inc. Reports Full Year and Fourth Quarter Results, Reaffirms 2015 Guidance* (Feb. 27, 2015).

²² Id.

\$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 in coal ash cleanup costs at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites:

- 1. The creation of the new Lower Hudson Valley Capacity Zone in NYISO that will result in higher capacity prices for the generation in the zone. For example, a representative for NRG Energy has been quoted as saying that "NRG is prepared to bring 385 MW back online and this is in great part responsive to the creation of the Lower Hudson Valley capacity zone" and that the Company will make a significant investment in Unit 2 at its Bowline plant which was not justified by the price signals sent before the creation of the new capacity zone.²³
- 2. FERC's approval of the ISO-New England Pay-for-Performance capacity program and the PJM Capacity Performance Plan that are expected to lead to higher capacity market prices, and thus to substantially higher capacity revenues in coming years from NRG's 2.9 gigawatts (GW) of capacity in ISO-New England and its 17.6 GW of capacity in PJM.²⁴

For example, the clearing price for existing capacity in ISO-New England's first auction after FERC approved the Pay-for-Performance plan in May 2014 (that is, the February 2015 Forward Capacity Auction (FCA) 9) was \$9.55 per kilowattmonth for capacity for the 2018/2019 capacity-year.²⁵ This was approximately \$2.52 per kilowatt-month (or 36 percent) higher than the clearing price in ISO-New England's previous FCA 8 auction.²⁶ FERC's recent approval of PJM's Capacity Performance Plan also is expected to increase capacity prices for many independent power producers like NRG in PJM's upcoming August 2015 forward capacity auction and for "years to come."²⁷ These capacity market changes have

Platts McGraw Hill Financial, New capacity zone in New York boosting power generation picture: ISO, (Dec. 17, 2014).

²⁴ NRG Energy, Inc., Fourth Quarter 2014 Results Presentation 10 (Feb. 27, 2015).

²⁵ ISO New England, Forward Capacity Market (FCA 9) Result Report 1 (Feb. 4, 2015).

²⁶ ISO New England, Forward Capacity Market (FCA 8) Result Report (Feb. 5, 2014).

²⁷ UBS Securities, US Electric Utilities & IPPs: Poised to Perform with PJM (June 11, 2015).

the potential to increase NRG's annual revenues from its generation capacity in ISO-NE and PJM by hundreds of millions of dollars.

- 3. The tripling of NRG's home solar customers in just one year, from 4,349 in 2013 to 13,390 in 2014.²⁸ NRG has set as a priority achieving further growth to 35,000 to 40,000 cumulative customers in 2015.²⁹ I expect NRG will experience further increases as customer interest in distribution solar rises due to continued declines in installed solar system prices.³⁰
- 4. NRG's planned conversions of the Dunkirk, Big Cajun and Joliet Units 6-8 to burn natural gas, which can be expected to improve NRG's economics from operating those plants given the relative prices of natural gas and coal.
- 5. NRG is projecting a greater than \$500 million decline in its annual committed capital expenditures beyond 2016, which I expect will clear up funds for other expenditures.³¹ The estimated \$84,901,018 to \$261,257,191 cost of cleaning up the coal ash sites at the Joliet 29, Powerton, Will County and Waukegan sites would represent 17 percent to slightly more than one-half of this projected \$500 million in capital expenditures, or even less if these cleanup expenditures costs were spread over more than one year.

These developments demonstrate that NRG not only has the current financial capability to fund the estimated cleanup costs, but also will be even better positioned to do so in the coming years.

²⁸ NRG Energy, Inc., *Fourth Quarter 2014 Results Presentation* 14 (Feb. 27, 2015).

²⁹ *Id.* at 15.

³⁰ See, e.g., Galen Barbose, Samantha Weaver and Naim Darghouth, *Tracking the Sun VII: An Historical Summary of the Installed Price of Photovoltaics in the United States from 1998 to 2013* Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory and United States Department of Energy, 1-3 and 13 (Sept. 2014).

³¹ NRG Energy, Inc., *Investor Presentation* 19 (June 2015).

EXHIBIT C

1 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD 2 SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL) LAW AND POLICY CENTER, 3) PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and) 4 CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE) ENVIRONMENT,) 5) Complainants,) 6) vs.)No. PCB 2013-015 7) MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,) 8) Respondent.) 9 10 11 12 DEPOSITION OF 13 JAMES R. KUNKEL, Ph.D., P.E. 14 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 15 MARCH 17, 2016 16 17 18 19 20 ATKINSON-BAKER, INC. 21 COURT REPORTERS (800) 288-3376 22 www.depo.com 23 REPORTED BY: HEATHER PERKINS, CSR NO. 84-3714 24 FILE NO.: AA02A71

1	years based on your CV, right?	09:40:51	1	driven either by a state or federal agency.	09:42:18
2	A. Yes.	09:40:53	2	Q. So when you said no, that was to	09:42:20
3	Q. And you would say your experience	09:40:53	3	Illinois. You have never taken	09:42:22
4	reviewing cases with you are experienced in	09:40:55	4	A. Illinois, yes.	09:42:24
5	reviewing cases with groundwater?	09:40:58	5	Q. I'm sorry, we can't talk over each	09:42:25
6	A. Yes.	09:41:00	6	other.	09:42:27
7	Q. And you have experience determining	09:41:00	7	You have never taken a property through	09:42:27
8	appropriate remedy for a site with groundwater	09:41:04	8	the Illinois	09:42:29
9	impact?	09:41:07	9	A. No.	09:42:29
10	A. Yes.	09:41:07	10	Q site remediation program?	09:42:30
11	Q. When you assess a remedy for a site,	09:41:08	11	A. No.	09:42:31
12	one of the factors you would want to look at is	09:41:10	12	Q. Your CV also notes a lot of experience	09:42:33
13	the groundwater use?	09:41:12	13	with modeling, correct?	09:42:36
14	A. Yes.	09:41:14	14	A. Yes.	09:42:38
15	Q. And groundwater receptors?	09:41:14	15	Q. And you didn't do a model in this case,	09:42:39
16	A. Yes.	09:41:18	16	correct?	09:42:41
17	Q. And groundwater pathways?	09:41:18	17	A. Ah, no.	09:42:41
18	A. Correct.	09:41:20	18	Q. You are familiar with the organization	09:42:42
19	Q. And when you consider a remedy, you	09:41:21	19	the Electric Power Research Institute?	09:42:45
20	want to look at all the available data you have	09:41:22	20	A. Yes.	09:42:47
21	in front of you as well, correct?	09:41:24	21	MS. BUGEL: Objection, foundation.	09:42:49
22	A. Yes.	09:41:26	22	MS. NIJMAN: We can refer well, he is an	09:42:50
23	Q. And you wouldn't want to rely on, for	09:41:27	23	expert. I would hope he has foundation for the	09:42:54
24	instance, a single data point?	09:41:29	24	materials that he has cited in his report.	09:42:56
		Page 18			Page 20
-		00.41.21	1		00.40.57
1 A	A. Correct.	09:41:31		THE WITNESS: Yes.	09.42.57
2	Q. When it is available, you want data	09:41:33			09.42.59
2	specific to your site?	09.41.35		Q. We can refer to that as "EPRI"?	09.42.59
4	A. Yes.	09.41.3/	4	A. Tes.	09:43:02
5	Q. You are aware of state voluntary	09.41.30	5	Q. Okay. Tou cite several EPKI papers in	09.43.02
0	remediation programs?	09.41.41	7	Support of your opinions, correct?	09.43.00
/	A. NO.	09:41:42		A. Correct.	09.43.07
8	Q. You have never taken a property through	09:41:43		Q. And you therefore find them to be a	09.43.07
9	a state voluntary remediation program?	09:41:44	10		09.43.09
11	MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered.	09.41.47	10	A. TES.	09.43.10
		09.41.50		MIS. MUMAN. 111 YOUNG LO, IELS SEE, MARK	09.43:14
	ITTE WITINESS: AN, NO.	09.41.51	1 2	u iis as NULINEL LALIUUL /.	09.43.21
13	You are taiking about state of	09:41:52	14	(NUTREL EXTIDIT / MARKED FOR	00.42.21
1-4		09:41:57	1 5		00.42.21
15	MS. NIJMAN: 1 am speaking more generally,	09:41:57	15	BY MS. NIJMAN:	09:43:21
17	any state.	09.41.59	1 -	Q. I his is a series of pages of an e-mail	00.43:43
17	THE WITNESS: And what would you call can	09:42:00	$ _{10}^{\perp /}$	Deginning with Comp. 049492 from James Kunkel to	09:43:48
10	you repeat what that is called again, a	09:42:03		raith Bugel and others, Friday, November 7th,	00.44.00
19		09:42:06	20		09.44.03
20		09:42:06	20	A. res.	00.44.04
21	Q. A voluntary remediation program?	09:42:06		Q. Do you recognize this document?	09:44:05
22	A. POSSIDIY. It is not called that. I've	09.42:08	22	A. 1 do.	09:44:05
23	certainly done remediation programs, both	09.42:10	23	Q. And in this e-mail, you describe some	00.44.10
24	voluntary and involuntary, that is they are	09:42:15	24	unterences between hy ash and bottom ash,	09:44:10 Data 21
1		rage 19	1		rage 21

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

1	· ···	00.56.00			00.50.15
, T	A. It is.	09:56:20		Q. Now, one thing you have disagreed with	09:58:17
2	Q. And that you sent to one of the	09:56:20	2	was Mr. Hennet's conclusion that pump and treat	09:58:20
3	attorneys for the Complainants here?	09:56:22	3	was an appropriate remedy for groundwater at the	09:58:23
4	A. Yes.	09:56:25	4	four facilities, correct?	09:58:26
5	Q. If you turn to Page 5, under "Summary,"	09:56:26	5	A. That's correct.	09:58:27
6	do you see that?	09:56:39	6	Q. And, in fact, you point out that pump	09:58:28
7	A. Uh-huh, yes.	09:56:39	7	and treat is technically impracticable, correct?	09:58:30
8	Q. You state that "Overall, I agree with	09:56:40	8	A. Yes.	09:58:33
9	Dr. Remy Hennet's analyses and conclusions	09:56:42	9	Q. And then you then state on Page 5, if	09:58:34
10	regarding hydrogeologic groundwater quality	09:56:45	10	you want to look at it, that the pond should be	09:58:37
11	issues," naming the four facilities. Do you see	09:56:49	11	closed. Do you remember that?	09:58:39
12	that?	09:56:52	12	A. Yes.	09:58:40
13	A. Yes.	09:56:52	13	Q. And you didn't propose any other remedy	09:58:40
14	Q. And you still agree with that today?	09:56:53	14	at this time?	09:58:43
15	A. Yes.	09:56:55	15	A. Not at that time because I had	09:58:43
16	Q. Okay. And do you recall how much time,	09:56:56	16	Q. That's fine.	09:58:47
17	approximately, you spent looking at this report?	09:57:03	17	A I had very limited information.	09:58:48
18	A. Looking at	09:57:05	18	Q. Okay. For your expert reports that you	09:58:50
19	Q. Making this agreement, this overall	09:57:09	19	prepared in 2015, you have opined that the	09:58:56
20	statement, where you agreed with his analyses,	09:57:12	20	remedy for contamination in groundwater at the	09:59:10
21	how many hours you spent.	09:57:15	21	four Midwest Gen facilities is to remove the	09:59:13
22	A. Well, was it a I don't think it was	09:57:16	22	ponds and remove areas that contain certain	09:59:17
23	a report. Wasn't it a PowerPoint presentation	09:57:17	23	areas that contain ash, correct?	09:59:20
24	or not? I have to refresh my memory.	09:57:20	24	A. Correct.	09:59:22
		Page 30			Page 32
1	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation.	09:57:25	1	Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally	09:59:23
1 2	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh.	09:57:25 09:57:27	1 2	Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power	09:59:23 09:59:27
1 2 3	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:27	1 2 3	Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it?	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32
1 2 3 4	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words,	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:27 09:57:29	1 2 3 4	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34
1 2 3 4 5	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, 50	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32	1 2 3 4 5	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37
1 2 3 4 5 6	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:32	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion?	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right?	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or ideagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so So Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:43 09:57:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:30
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:30
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:39 10:00:44
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, So Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN:	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:46 09:57:47	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:39 10:00:44
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:36 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:47 09:57:47	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or of adagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:30 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:36 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:46 09:57:48 09:57:48	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or of asgrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:30 10:00:44 10:00:48 10:00:48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:36 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:46 09:57:49 09:57:49	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. It is an e-mail you sent, correct? 	09:59:23 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:39 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48 10:00:49
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you used in your review of this PowerPoint, correct?	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:47 09:57:48 09:57:49 09:57:52 09:57:57	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. It is an e-mail you sent, correct? A. Yes. 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:39 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48 10:00:55 10:00:57
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, So Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. HE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you used in your review of this PowerPoint, correct? A. Yes.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:48 09:57:49 09:57:52 09:57:57	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or of asgrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. It is an e-mail you sent, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the second page of 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:30 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48 10:00:49 10:00:55 10:00:57
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. The witness said he couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you used in your review of this PowerPoint, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those, as with your other reports,	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:36 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:46 09:57:47 09:57:48 09:57:49 09:57:52 09:57:57	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or of isagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. It is an e-mail you sent, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the second page of the document, Comp. 41682 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:34 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:30 10:00:30 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48 10:00:49 10:00:55 10:00:57 10:00:57
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you used in your review of this PowerPoint, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those, as with your other reports, those are the documents you relied upon to make	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:36 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:46 09:57:46 09:57:48 09:57:49 09:57:49 09:57:52 09:57:57	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or of isagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. It is an e-mail you sent, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the second page of the document, Comp. 41682 A. Yes. 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:39 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48 10:00:49 10:00:55 10:00:57 10:01:01
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you used in your review of this PowerPoint, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those, as with your other reports, those are the documents you relied upon to make	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:36 09:57:37 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:49 09:57:49 09:57:52 09:57:57 09:58:10 09:58:10	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. It is an e-mail you sent, correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the second page of the document, Comp. 41682 A. Yes. Q. and if you turn to the second page of the document, Comp. 41682 A. Yes. Q at the bottom, on No. 6, you have a 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:17 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:39 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:49 10:00:49 10:00:55 10:00:57 10:00:57 10:01:12 10:01:13
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Yes, it was a PowerPoint presentation. Q. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Well, that's different than a report because there aren't a lot of words, so Q. Sure. How much time did you spend coming to your conclusion? A. I can't remember. Q. Does seven hours sound about right? A. Probably. MS. BUGEL: Objection, asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. THE WITNESS: Yes, I couldn't remember. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. And I'm refreshing your recollection. A. Thank you. Q. So you cited to various documents you used in your review of this PowerPoint, correct? A. Yes. Q. And those, as with your other reports, those are the documents you relied upon to make your conclusions? A. Yes.	09:57:25 09:57:27 09:57:29 09:57:32 09:57:32 09:57:34 09:57:37 09:57:37 09:57:40 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:43 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:44 09:57:47 09:57:48 09:57:49 09:57:52 09:57:57 09:58:10 09:58:12 09:58:16	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And Illinois EPA doesn't generally agree with ash pond removal as a remedy at power plant sites; does it? A. I have no idea what Illinois agrees or disagrees with. (Kunkel Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Showing you what has been marked as Kunkel Exhibit 11, for the record, that begins at Comp. 041681, an e-mail from James Kunkel to Faith Bugel and others dated August 20th, 2014, attaching minutes of a teleconference and a guidance document. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the second page of the document, Comp. 41682 A. Yes. Q at the bottom, on No. 6, you have a notation that has got the initials "JK" next to 	09:59:23 09:59:27 09:59:32 09:59:37 10:00:14 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:15 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:21 10:00:30 10:00:30 10:00:44 10:00:44 10:00:47 10:00:48 10:00:55 10:00:55 10:00:57 10:00:57 10:01:12 10:01:13 10:01:30

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

1	it. That's you, correct?	10:01:34	1	EPA's definition.	10:03:25
2	A. Yes.	10:01:36	2	Q. Well, we will get to that in a second,	10:03:26
3	Q. And you are saying that "Pump and treat	10:01:36	3	but for the purposes of your report, when you	10:03:28
4	is not a technically practicable option," which	10:01:39	4	say "ash," you mean all those three types of	10:03:30
5	we have already discussed, and then you say,	10:01:42	5	ash?	10:03:33
6	"IEPA prefers natural attenuation for	10:01:44	6	A. Yes.	10:03:33
7	groundwater contaminants at power plant sites,"	10:01:47	7	Q. Okay. So you raise a good question	10:03:34
8	correct?	10:01:51	8	with the citations. You have got three or four	10:03:37
9	A. Yes.	10:01:51	9	different definitions on the next two pages	10:03:43
10	Q. So you do have an understanding of what	10:01:51	10	where you cite to USEPA 2014?	10:03:45
11	IEPA does or is interested in?	10:01:54	11	A. Yes.	10:03:50
12	MS. BUGEL: Objection. Objection	10:01:56	12	Q. And USEPA 2014, if you need to look at	10:03:50
13	THE WITNESS: That's not clear to me at all.	10:01:57	13	it on your index, is the proposed CCR rule,	10:03:54
14	MS. BUGEL: Objection; form of the question,	10:01:59	14	which later became adopted, right?	10:03:57
15	vague.	10:02:01	15	A. Yes.	10:03:59
16	THE WITNESS: It is not clear to me at all.	10:02:01	16	Q. So we can refer to it as, actually, the	10:04:00
17	BY MS. NIJMAN:	10:02:03	17	2015 rule?	10:04:03
18	Q. What is not clear to you, sir?	10:02:04	18	A. As long as the definitions haven't	10:04:04
19	A. Natural attenuation, in my opinion, in	10:02:05	19	changed in the final rule, yes.	10:04:06
20	the eyes of IEPA, would mean that the source	10:02:07	20	Q. Okay.	10:04:06
21	term has been removed and now we let whatever	10:02:11	21	A. They probably haven't.	10:04:08
22	the contamination is naturally decay away. But	10:02:14	22	O. Right.	10:04:09
23	if the source term stays in place, there will be	10:02:19	23	So here's my issue, is one of the	10:04:10
24	no natural attenuation in a reasonable amount of	10:02:22	24	reasons I wanted your file here today, is	10:04:13
		Page 34			Page 36
		0			υ
1	time.	10:02:24	1	because we looked all through the document you	10:04:15
1 2	time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position?	10:02:24 10:02:24	1 2	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in	10:04:15 10:04:18
1 2 3	time.Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position?A. It better be their position because it	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26	1 2 3	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20
1 2 3 4	time.Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position?A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth.	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28	1 2 3 4	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from?	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20 10:04:23
1 2 3 4 5	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30	1 2 3 4 5	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website.	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25
1 2 3 4 5 6	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31	1 2 3 4 5 6	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? 	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely 	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:33
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? 	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where 	10:04:15 10:04:18 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:35	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from.	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:35 10:02:36 10:02:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:36 10:02:43 10:02:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:51 10:04:54 10:04:54
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:36 10:02:43 10:02:47 10:02:51	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:51 10:04:54 10:05:05
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:43 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:08
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:35 10:02:43 10:02:43 10:02:43 10:02:51 10:02:51 10:03:03	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error.	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:51 10:04:51 10:04:54 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:08 10:05:10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:36 10:02:43 10:02:43 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:02:51 10:03:03	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them?	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54 10:05:05 10:05:08 10:05:10 10:05:16
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page, you define 	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:36 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03 10:03:07 10:03:08 10:03:11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them? Q. Every one where you cite EPA 2014. 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:10 10:05:16 10:05:17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page, you define the term "ash"?	10:02:24 10:02:24 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03 10:03:07 10:03:08 10:03:11 10:03:13	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them? Q. Every one where you cite EPA 2014. A. The EPA 2014? 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:08 10:05:10 10:05:17 10:05:17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page, you define the term "ash"? A. Yes.	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:35 10:02:43 10:02:43 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03 10:03:03 10:03:11 10:03:13 10:03:15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them? Q. Every one where you cite EPA 2014. A. The EPA 2014? Q. To be fair to you, the only one we 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54 10:05:07 10:05:07 10:05:10 10:05:17 10:05:17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page, you define the term "ash"? A. Yes. Q. And so and you define it as meaning	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:33 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:35 10:02:47 10:02:43 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03 10:03:07 10:03:03 10:03:11 10:03:15 10:03:15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them? Q. Every one where you cite EPA 2014. A. The EPA 2014? Q. To be fair to you, the only one we 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:51 10:04:51 10:04:51 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:07 10:05:10 10:05:17 10:05:17 10:05:22 10:05:24
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page, you define the term "ash"? A. Yes. Q. And so and you define it as meaning boiler slag, bottom ash, and fly ash, correct? 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:33 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:36 10:02:47 10:02:43 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03 10:03:03 10:03:11 10:03:13 10:03:15 10:03:18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them? Q. Every one where you cite EPA 2014. A. The EPA 2014? Q. To be fair to you, the only one we could find was hydraulic conductivity, but not the definition you provide, only the first part	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:25 10:04:28 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:08 10:05:17 10:05:17 10:05:22 10:05:24 10:05:28
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 time. Q. And you believe that's IEPA's position? A. It better be their position because it is, in fact, the truth. Q. That's not my question. Do you believe that's IEPA's position? A. I don't know whether that's their position. Q. Okay. A. That's my position. Q. Understood. Turning to your what we have marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, your report on groundwater contamination, it is over here. A. Yes, got it. Q. If you would look at Page 4 of that exhibit. A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page, you define the term "ash"? A. Yes. Q. And so and you define it as meaning boiler slag, bottom ash, and fly ash, correct? A. Yes. That's not my definition. That's 	10:02:24 10:02:26 10:02:28 10:02:30 10:02:31 10:02:33 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:34 10:02:35 10:02:36 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:47 10:02:51 10:03:03 10:03:07 10:03:07 10:03:11 10:03:15 10:03:15 10:03:18 10:03:21	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	because we looked all through the document you cite and provided in your file, as well as in the final rule, and those definitions are not there. So where did you get them from? A. Probably from EPA's website. Q. So it is not USEPA 2014 then? A. Possibly not, but it is definitely USEPA. They are the same definitions, as I presented in my exhibit what is it? Q. Well, it doesn't really matter where else you presented them. I'm trying to figure out where you got them from. A. From EPA's website. Q. All right. We are going to request a follow up on that to give us the correct citation because, obviously, we believe this is incorrect, it is an error. A. All of them? Q. To be fair to you, the only one we could find was hydraulic conductivity, but not the definition you provide, only the first part of the sentence. You added more to it. 	10:04:15 10:04:20 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:23 10:04:33 10:04:35 10:04:40 10:04:48 10:04:51 10:04:53 10:04:54 10:05:05 10:05:07 10:05:10 10:05:17 10:05:22 10:05:24 10:05:28 10:05:32

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

1	sulfate, if they occur together, are a unique	10:09:06	1	A. Uh-huh, yes.	10:11:09
2	indicator of coal ash pollution.	10:09:11	2	Q. The second sentence states, "Indicator	10:11:10
3	Q. And that's in these articles; is it	10:09:15	3	constituents are ideally based on site specific	10:11:12
4	not, that you cite to?	10:09:17	4	leachate analysis." Do you see that?	10:11:16
5	A. Yes, in part.	10:09:18	5	A. Yes.	10:11:17
6	Q. Okay.	10:09:20	6	Q. Do you agree with that statement?	10:11:18
7	A. I mean, I could have used other	10:09:20	7	A. I'm having trouble reading this. Let's	10:11:20
8	indicators, but those are the ones I chose.	10:09:22	8	see.	10:11:30
9	Q. So those three indicators.	10:09:24	9	Yes, I see it, uh-huh.	10:11:33
10	And so you would want to see those	10:09:27	10	Q. Okay. And then it goes on to cite	10:11:35
11	three indicators together?	10:09:29	11	seven different constituents of coal ash,	10:11:40
12	A. Yes.	10:09:30	12	correct?	10:11:42
13	Q. One of the documents you cite to is	10:09:32	13	A. Correct.	10:11:42
14	Kosson 2009?	10:09:34	14	Q. That coal ash may include any one of	10:11:42
15	A. Yes.	10:09:37	15	those or more	10:11:45
16	Q. Do you recall that?	10:09:37	16	A. Correct.	10:11:46
17	It is a very long article, sir.	10:09:42	17	Q correct?	10:11:46
18	A. Yes, it is.	10:09:44	18	Okay. Now, manganese is not cited in	10:11:46
19	Q. I did not make copies of it because I	10:09:46	19	this list, correct?	10:11:49
20	just have a very quick question. You may not	10:09:49	20	A. Not by EPRI.	10:11:49
21	even need to look at it, but if you do, I have	10:09:51	21	Q. This document also suggests a	10:11:52
22	it here.	10:09:54	22	three-tier analysis?	10:11:55
23	Kosson 2009 did not actually consider	10:09:55	23	A. Yes.	10:11:56
24	bottom ash, correct?	10:09:58	24	Q. And you didn't conduct a	10:11:57
		Page 42			Page 44
1	A. That's correct.	10:09:59	1	three-tiered this three-tiered analysis; did	10:11:58
2	Q. You also cite, let's see, to EPRI 2012	10:10:02	2	you?	10:12:01
3	in this paragraph, right?	10:10:15	3	A. No.	10:12:01
4	A. Yes.	10:10:16	4	Q. Still on Page 7 of your report, if you	10:12:06
5	(Kunkel Exhibit 12 marked for	10:10:16	5	want to look back at your report so now I'm	10:12:09
6	identification.)	10:10:16	6	looking at the bottom paragraph, carrying over	10:12:17
7	BY MS. NIJMAN:	10:10:30	7	to Page 8 then you compared groundwater	10:12:20
8	Q. Okay. I have marked as Kunkel	10:10:30	8	sample results to drinking water standards,	10:12:25
9	Exhibit 12 your citation, which is Comp. 17473.	10:10:33	9	correct?	10:12:28
10	You recognize this document?	10:10:43		A. And IEPA groundwater protection	10:12:28
11	A. Yes, uh-huh.	10:10:44		standards.	10:12:32
12	Q. This is the document you cited to?	10:10:45	12	Q. Right.	10:12:32
13	A. Yes.	10:10:47		But you also compared them to drinking	10:12:34
14	Q. Now, you identify this in your	10:10:48	14	water standards, right?	10:12:36
15	citations as a single-page abstract, correct?	10:10:51	15	A. Yes.	10:12:37
16	A. Yes.	10:10:53	116	Q. And then on the very top of Page 8, the	10:12:37
17	Q. And you cited just to this page?	10:10:54	17	carryover sentence, you state that you wanted to	10:12:45
18	A. Yes.	10:10:55	18	assess whether water treatment may be required	10:12:49
19	Q. Do you have the rest of the document in	10:10:56	19	for the intended use of the groundwater. Do you	10:12:52
20	your file?	10:10:57	20	see that?	10:12:55
21	A. No.	10:10:58	21	A. Yes, uh-huh.	10:12:55
22	Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, under	10:10:58	22	Q. You are not proposing any water	10:12:56
23	the paragraph that starts "Tier 1," do you see	10:11:06	23	treatment, correct?	10:12:58
24	that?	10:11:09	24	A. No.	10:12:59
l		Page 43			Page 45

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

ſ

1	Q. And you are not suggesting anyone is	10:13:00 1	assessment, and let me identify it for the	10:15:29
2	drinking water near the stations; are you?	10:13:02 2	record, this is a Human and Ecological Risk	10:15:33
3	A. But it is potentially available as a	10:13:05 3	Assessment of Coal Combustion Wastes dated April	10:15:36
4	drinking water source.	10:13:08 4	2010 from your file, marked Comp. 16136.	10:15:41
5	Q. But you are not suggesting anyone is	10:13:09 5	In this document, one of EPA's	10:15:51
6	actually drinking water near the stations; are	10:13:11 6	approaches here was to model potential risks	10:15:55
7	you?	10:13:13 7	from coal ash impoundments in landfills. Do you	10:15:58
8	A. I don't think so, no.	10:13:14 8	recall that?	10:16:02
9	Q. And there aren't any portable wells	10:13:15 9	A. Yes.	10:16:02
10	near the station, in fact?	10:13:19 10	Q. Looking at Page ES-10 of this document	10:16:03
11	A. No, not that I am aware of.	10:13:21 11	that you cite to, the top paragraph under	10:16:18
12	Q. Okay. In the second paragraph in	10:13:23 12	"Conclusions"	10:16:22
13	Page 8, you identify the second full	10:13:25 13	A. Yes.	10:16:22
14	paragraph that starts with the heading "Coal Ash	10:13:27 14	Q that states that composite liners	10:16:23
15	Leachate Quality Characterization," do you see	10:13:30 15	effectively reduce risk below risk criteria from	10:16:27
16	that?	10:13:32 16	both landfills and impoundments, correct?	10:16:30
17	A. Uh-huh.	10:13:32 17	A. Yes.	10:16:33
18	Q. You identify the coal used by the	10:13:33 18	Q. Do you agree with that statement?	10:16:34
19	stations as Wyoming coal, correct?	10:13:36 19	A. Let's see. Yes, I agree with it.	10:16:35
20	A, Yes,	10:13:38 20	O. Okav.	10:16:40
21	O. And then you present laboratory data in	10:13:39 21	A. None of the ponds at the four	10:16:45
22	Table 2 of what you state is Wyoming coal ash	10:13:42 22	sites have	10:16:50
23	data?	10:13:46 23	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry?	10:16:50
24	A Yes	10:13:46 24	THE WITNESS: None of the ponds at the four	10:16:50
21		Page /6		Page /8
		1 age +0		1 age 40
1	O. Now. Table 2, we already established	10:13:48 1	sites	10:16:50
1 2	Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right?	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending.	10:16:50 10:16:50
1 2 3	Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right?	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir.	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51
1 2 3 4	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right Thank you I was just going to 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. baye composite liners	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ack you that 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN:	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN:	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Pick Assessment 2010, right? 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is beaded "Landfill Leachate	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:00
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Ub.bub 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Cool Ach " correct?	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:39
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EDBI obstract. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct?	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:39 10:17:42
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract asian here? 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes.	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:39 10:17:42
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:16 11	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:39 10:17:42
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:16 11 10:14:17 12	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding whe hub	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:39 10:17:42 10:17:43
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:16 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:18 13	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh	10:16:50 10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:39 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:22 14	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right.	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:39 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:47
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:07 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:16 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:22 14 10:14:25 15	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson.	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:39 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:45 10:17:46
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:10 8 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:16 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:22 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:27 16	sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:39 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:47 10:17:48 10:17:48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:10 10 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:21 14 10:14:22 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:27 16 10:14:31 17	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate 	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:30 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:48 10:17:48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:10 10 10:14:11 9 10:14:12 10 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 13 10:14:18 13 10:14:21 14 10:14:22 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:27 16 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 18	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. 	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:48 10:17:49 10:17:59
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 11 10:14:15 12 10:14:22 14 10:14:22 14 10:14:27 16 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 18 10:15:14 19	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, So Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. A. It is in a separate spreadsheet. 	10:16:50 $10:16:51$ $10:16:51$ $10:16:52$ $10:17:00$ $10:17:30$ $10:17:42$ $10:17:42$ $10:17:43$ $10:17:45$ $10:17:46$ $10:17:48$ $10:17:48$ $10:17:59$ $10:17:59$
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about this article. I know it is really long. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 13 10:14:22 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:27 16 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 18 10:15:14 19 10:15:14 20	 sites MS. NLJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NLJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. A. It is in a separate spreadsheet. Q. And so it was not in your file. So 	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:45 10:17:49 10:17:49 10:17:53 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:17:59
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment; also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about this article. I know it is really long. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 11 10:14:15 12 10:14:16 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:21 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:21 16 10:14:23 17 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 18 10:15:14 19 10:15:16 20 10:15:18 21	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. A. It is in a separate spreadsheet. Q. And so it was not in your file. So where is this spreadsheet? 	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:48 10:17:48 10:17:53 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:18:03 10:18:07
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment fy you also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about this article. I know it is really long. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:10 9 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 13 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:21 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:21 16 10:14:21 17 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 18 10:15:14 19 10:15:16 20 10:15:18 21 10:15:21 22	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. A. It is in a separate spreadsheet. Q. And so it was not in your file. So where is this spreadsheet? A. You have it electronically, or you	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:46 10:17:48 10:17:48 10:17:53 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:18:03
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about this article. I know it is really long. 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:10 9 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 11 10:14:17 12 10:14:18 13 10:14:21 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:21 16 10:14:21 17 10:14:31 18 10:15:14 19 10:15:18 21 10:15:21 22 10:15:23 23	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: A tooking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Bo the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. A. It is in a separate spreadsheet. A. And so it was not in your file. So where is this spreadsheet? A. You have it electronically, or you should have it electronically, pecause I put it	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:30 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:49 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:18:03 10:18:01
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Now, Table 2, we already established earlier, is from the Kosson report, right? A. Yes, I believe so, but it is also Confirmed by EPA 2010, yes. Q. Right. Thank you. I was just going to ask you that. This is, then, you also cite to the USEPA Risk Assessment 2010, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. And you also cite to the EPRI abstract again here? A. Uh-huh. Q. Now, I have the USEPA Risk Assessment, also a very large document, so it is here if you need to look at it. That document does not specify Wyoming ash, correct? A. Ah, no. Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about this article. I know it is really long. If you don't remember, don't worry. I will either move on or we will try to point you to the right place. One of USEPA's approaches in this risk 	10:13:48 1 10:13:50 2 10:13:53 3 10:13:58 4 10:14:02 5 10:14:03 6 10:14:04 7 10:14:04 7 10:14:10 9 10:14:11 9 10:14:13 10 10:14:14 13 10:14:15 14 10:14:16 11 10:14:18 13 10:14:21 14 10:14:25 15 10:14:21 14 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 17 10:14:31 18 10:15:14 19 10:15:18 21 10:15:21 22 10:15:23 23 10:15:24 24	 sites MS. NIJMAN: There is no question pending, sir. THE WITNESS: Yes, okay. have composite liners. BY MS. NIJMAN: Q. Looking back at Table 2 in your report, so Table 2 is headed "Landfill Leachate Concentrations For Wyoming Coal Ash," correct? A. Yes. Q. And you state that you got this from Kosson? A. That was my understanding, uh-huh Q. Right. A is it came from Kosson. Q. So the Kosson report that we talked about earlier does not contain this leachate data. A. It is in a separate spreadsheet. Q. And so it was not in your file. So where is this spreadsheet? A. You have it electronically, or you should have it electronically, pryou 	10:16:50 10:16:51 10:16:51 10:16:52 10:17:00 10:17:00 10:17:36 10:17:42 10:17:42 10:17:43 10:17:45 10:17:46 10:17:47 10:17:48 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:17:59 10:18:03 10:18:01 10:18:11 10:18:16

13 (Pages 46 to 49)
1					
	that I think is an error in your report.	11:43:21	1	A. I can't answer that for sure.	11:45:23
2	One of your citations here is to the	11:43:24	2	Q. Okay. Take a look at Table 6. Take	11:45:28
3	Answer it is on the very bottom of the page,	11:43:46	3	your time.	11:45:30
4	you refer to Answer 1998-D.	11:43:49	4	A. Well, I had another Table 2 in the	11:45:30
5	A. Yes.	11:43:52	5	remedy report that was more complete. These	11:45:33
6	Q. That's not right?	11:43:53	6	tables are not as complete as the remedy report	11:45:36
7	A. That's for Waukegan.	11:43:54	7	tables, but I'm looking at Table 6 now.	11:45:38
8	No, that's incorrect.	11:43:56	8	Q. Okay. So you are saying that tables in	11:45:41
9	Well, either that, or I didn't put in	11:43:58	9	the remedy report are actually different than	11:45:43
10	the Phase 2 report because I didn't have it, I	11:43:59	10	this?	11:45:45
11	think, probably initially, and whether I	11:44:05	11	A. Yes.	11:45:45
12	received it later, I can't remember.	11:44:07	12	Q. How were they different?	11:45:46
13	Q. But clearly citing to the Waukegan	11:44:09	13	A. They are different because they cover	11:45:47
14	report wasn't right?	11:44:11	14	the whole site, and this report covers,	11:45:49
15	A. No, that's not right.	11:44:12	15	primarily, areas around the ash ponds and within	11:45:52
16	Q. Okay.	11:44:14	16	a reasonable distance of the ash ponds. In	11:45:55
17	A. Let's see. I think that Powerton, I	11:44:18	17	other words, it doesn't include the plant site	11:45:58
18	only had the Phase 1 report.	11:44:22	18	itself, the buildings, the actual power plant,	11:46:00
19	Q. Uh-huh. Have you since found the	11:44:24	19	because those are while they may be causing	11:46:03
20	Phase 2?	11:44:28	20	contamination, I typically didn't have any wells	11:46:07
21	A. I can't remember. I would have to go	11:44:29	21	there, see, any groundwater wells.	11:46:10
22	back and look.	11:44:30	22	Q. Well, what I'm trying to understand is	11:46:11
23	But if it shows ash thicknesses, most	11:44:32	23	what's your basis for what should be removed? I	11:46:14
24	likely I did, eventually, get the Phase 2 report	11:44:35	24	thought this was the chart that told you what	11:46:17
		Page 122			Page 124
1	that chowed the call havings because I dida't	11.44.37	1	you suggested should be removed	11.46.19
2	make that stuff up	11.44.30	2	A Brobably it is basically but I	11.46.21
2	O So in fact you must have had it at	11.44.40	2	A. FIODADLY, It is, basically, but I	11.46.24
4	Q. So, in fact, you must have had it at the time you wrote this?	11.44.42	4	O Yes I understand	11.46.24
5	A I must have had it at the time I wrote	11:44:43	5	A Because I do have a section in the	11:46:27
6	this and it just didn't get into the list	11:44:44	6	remedy report that says if you took the whole	11:46:30
7	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	11:44:46	7	site this is how much soil and ash you have to	11:46:32
8	A It is not in the citations and it is	11:44:48	8	remove	11:46:34
9	incorrectly referenced that's correct	11:44:51	9	O Pight	11:46:35
10	O Now you are not suggesting the	11:44:52	10	A That was only as a comparison to what	11:46:36
11	presence of historic ash is causing	11:44:55	11	the actual remedy was so that you could see that	11:46:38
12	A Yes I am completely	11:44:58	12	I was being reasonable in the remedy report	11:46:42
13	O Okay Okay	11:44:58	13	• By only selecting some of the areas to	11:46:46
14	Δ The mere presence is part of the	11:45:00	14	he removed?	11:46:48
15	nrohlem at all of the sites	11:45:02	15	Λ Vec but they were the important areas	11:46:49
16	0. And that would mean at any site that	11:45:02	16	as it turns out.	11:46:51
17	contains coal ash, you would have the same	11:45:07	17	But anyway	11:46:52
18	opinion?	11:45:10	- ' 18	0. The important areas why?	11:46:54
19	Δ Where it was used as a construction	11:45:10	-0 19	Δ They were the areas that had the most	11:46:55
2.0	material or a leveling material and it's ves	11:45:12	20	ash as far as I could tell and the areas where	11:46:58
21	absolutely available for leaching	11:45:14	21	it was physically possible to go in and remove	11:47:01
22	O Now you identified all of the areas	11:45:17	22	the ach without tearing down the nower plant or	11:47:04
~ ~	outside of the ponds that have ash in your	11:45:20	22	the switchvard or any of those kinds of	11:47:06
22			20		
23 24	Table 6. right?	11:45:23	24	facilities.	11:47:10
16 17 18 19 20	Q. And that would mean at any site that contains coal ash, you would have the same opinion? A. Where it was used as a construction material or a leveling material, and it's, yes,	11:45:02 11:45:03 11:45:07 11:45:10 11:45:10 11:45:12	16 17 18 19 20	 A. Tes, but they were the as it turns out. But anyway Q. The important areas A. They were the areas the ash, as far as I could tell, and 	s why? hat had the most I the areas where

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

1	Q. Which would be impractical?	11:47:10	Well, they both show the bottom of the ash	11:49:33
2	A. Yes. Plus, as I said before, I didn't	11:47:12	ponds, and they both show the elevation of the	11:49:36
3	have any groundwater monitoring, typically, in	11:47:14	Illinois River. And given the short time	11:49:38
4	the plant site proper where the buildings were,	11:47:17	series, there is, at least, one or two Illinois	11:49:42
5	for the most part. I didn't have any of that.	11:47:20	River stages which are above the bottoms of all	11:49:45
6	Q. Looking at Page 18, in the second	11:47:22	the ash ponds well, maybe not all of them.	11:49:48
7	paragraph, the second full under "Results and	11:47:35	There could be one. It is above well, I	11:49:54
8	Evaluation"	11:47:41	can't remember which ones it was. Maybe there	11:49:59
9	A. Yes.	11:47:41	is one or two, you are right, that the Illinois	11:50:01
10	Q in "C," you say, "The groundwater	11:47:43 1	River doesn't touch. Yes, you are right.	11:50:08
11	elevations surrounding coal ash ponds is higher	11:47:44 1	Q. Do you know which ponds? Can you tell	11:50:10
12	than the ash pond bottoms, subjecting all the	11:47:48 1	A. I can't remember off the top of my	11:50:11
13	ash ponds at Powerton to hydrostatic uplift and	11:47:52	head.	11:50:13
14	reduction supports."	11:47:58 1	Q. So that's an error in your report?	11:50:13
15	A. Yes.	11:48:00 1	5 A. Thank you.	11:50:19
16	Q. And you say this is true for all the	11:48:01 1	Q. You state in "D" that "Poor dredging	11:50:20
17	ponds?	11:48:03 1	practices have been used and continue to be	11:50:25
18	A. And it depends, on Powerton, on the	11:48:04 1	used," and then there is no citation. What are	11:50:27
19	elevation of the Illinois River.	11:48:08 1	you referencing?	11:50:32
20	Q. I'm asking you say it is for all the	11:48:10 2	A. I'm referencing the dredging that's	11:50:33
21	ponds, correct, at Powerton?	11:48:13 2	done by the two contractors, Lafarge and the	11:50:35
22	A. I need to refer to to the	11:48:16 2	² other one I can't remember. I don't know them.	11:50:40
23	groundwater elevation table.	11:48:24 2	Q. I'm sorry, what document are you	11:50:42
24	The short answer that I see is yes.	11:48:45 2	¹ referring to?	11:50:44
		Page 126		Page 128
1		11.40.40		11.50.44
1	Q. And what are you basing that on?	11:48:49	A. Just a compilation of many documents	11:50:44
1 2 2	Q. And what are you basing that on?A. On the elevations of the Illinois	11:48:49 11:48:51	A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It	11:50:44 11:50:51
1 2 3	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your piece all ounder Chore 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53	A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern.	11:50:44 11:50:51 11:50:55
1 2 3 4	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out 	11:50:44 11:50:51 11:50:55 11:50:58
1 2 3 4 5	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? 	11:50:44 11:50:51 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:01	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the 	11:50:44 11:50:51 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:01 11:49:02	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q. as that's because of the elevation of 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois Piver? 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:04	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the peeds, that's pet and 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:06	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. And that's clouption over time, event the 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:07 11:49:07	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:23 11:51:25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:06 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:08 11:49:08 11:49:08	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:105 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:10 11:49:10	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:26
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of diagent points. 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:07 11:49:10 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:11	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:28 11:51:28
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations. but continuous data for 	11:48:49 11:48:53 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:12	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:20 11:51:20 11:51:20 11:51:25 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:28 11:51:34
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:06 11:49:06 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:07 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:15 11:49:17	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:26 11:51:28 11:51:34 11:51:36 11:51:36 11:51:30
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the olevation of the Illinois. 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:06 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:07 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:17 11:49:17 11:49:17 11:49:17 11:49:17	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:28 11:51:28 11:51:34 11:51:36 11:51:38 11:51:38
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:17 11:49:17 11:49:22 11:49:24	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:34 11:51:38 11:51:39 11:51:39 11:51:39
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois River. 	11:48:49 11:48:53 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:17 11:49:22 11:49:24 11:49:24	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what Lafarge did? 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:20 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:34 11:51:36 11:51:38 11:51:39 11:51:40
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois River. Q. And what exactly are you referring to are you you you you 	11:48:49 11:48:53 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:15 11:49:17 11:49:22 11:49:24 11:49:24	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what Lafarge did? A. Yes. 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:34 11:51:38 11:51:38 11:51:39 11:51:40 11:51:41
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois River. Q. And what exactly are you referring to on your report? 	11:48:49 11:48:53 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:49:01 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:11 11:49:11 11:49:12 11:49:22 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:26	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what Lafarge did? A. Yes. Q. That Lafarge uses poor practices? 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:23 11:51:26 11:51:28 11:51:34 11:51:39 11:51:40 11:51:41 11:51:42
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois River. Q. And what exactly are you referring to on your report? A. I'm referring D. Toll mo the figure 	11:48:49 11:48:53 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:12 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:26 11:49:27	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what Lafarge did? A. Yes. Q. That Lafarge uses poor practices? A. Yes, yes. Q. Okay. Under "Water Surface 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:23 11:51:26 11:51:28 11:51:34 11:51:38 11:51:38 11:51:39 11:51:40 11:51:41 11:51:42 11:51:45
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at Powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois River. Q. And what exactly are you referring to on your report? A. I'm referring Q. Tell me the figure. A. I'm looking at Elevate 11 and 12 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:12 11:49:22 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:27 11:49:28 11:49:28	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what Lafarge did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Under "Water Surface 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:20 11:51:20 11:51:21 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:28 11:51:34 11:51:38 11:51:38 11:51:39 11:51:40 11:51:41 11:51:45 11:51:45
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And what are you basing that on? A. On the elevations of the Illinois River. Q. So in your view, all under C here, you say it is subjecting all the ash ponds at powerton. When you say "all the ash ponds" A. Yes, all the ash ponds. Q that's because of the elevation of the Illinois River? A. Yes. Q. And that's elevation over time, or what are you looking at? A. Well, I'm looking at a bunch of discrete points, every three months for the groundwater elevations, but continuous data for the Illinois River, and those canals are a reflection of the elevation of the Illinois River. Q. And what exactly are you referring to on your report? A. I'm referring Q. Tell me the figure. A. I'm looking at Figures 11 and 12. 	11:48:49 11:48:51 11:48:53 11:48:54 11:48:58 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:02 11:49:04 11:49:04 11:49:06 11:49:07 11:49:08 11:49:10 11:49:10 11:49:11 11:49:12 11:49:22 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:24 11:49:28 11:49:29 2000	 A. Just a compilation of many documents that would give you a list of Bates numbers. It would be, probably, impossible to discern. Q. Well, that's kind of hard to figure out how you reached that opinion; isn't it? A. No. I think if one reads through the documents that were provided, that removal or the dredging of the ash with a track hoe is very dangerous, and if the equipment is running around on the bottom of the ponds, that's not an acceptable way to dredge ash. Q. And I'm asking what's the basis for saying that that happened at Powerton? A. I assume that your two contractors either that serve all four power plants. I mean, one serves two, and the other one serves two. Q. So you are assuming that that's what Lafarge did? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Under "Water Surface Elevations" 	11:50:44 11:50:55 11:50:58 11:51:00 11:51:02 11:51:05 11:51:11 11:51:17 11:51:20 11:51:23 11:51:25 11:51:26 11:51:34 11:51:38 11:51:38 11:51:39 11:51:40 11:51:42 11:51:45 11:51:45 11:51:47 Page 120

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

1	gradient is down this way (indicating), which,	13:38:50	1	coal ash's construction material."	13:41:46
2	on this other figure, translates to down river.	13:38:51	2	A. Yes.	13:41:46
3	Do you see what I'm saying?	13:38:54	3	Q. "Leaks in the ash pond liners."	13:41:49
4	Q. Even though it can go between those two	13:38:56	4	A. Yes, those three.	13:41:52
5	wells, it can go up and down and up and down?	13:38:58	5	Q. And then you continue and say, "Spikes	13:41:53
6	A. Well, it does go up and down and up and	13:39:00	6	in your indicator concentrations could be	13:41:56
7	down, but MW-2 is nearly always the highest	13:39:02	7	results" are you say "are the result of	13:42:01
8	water level elevation in the bedrock. And MW-10	13:39:05	8	leachate from liner leaks, leachate from coal	13:42:02
9	is clearly the lowest, the lowest everywhere.	13:39:10	9	ash deposited in the past outside the ponds,	13:42:05
10	And MW-6, which is the green line on the other	13:39:13	10	and/or changes in groundwater elevations as a	13:42:08
11	side, is typically one of the lowest. And	13:39:16	11	result of changes primarily in Des Plaines."	13:42:11
12	MW which was the other upgradient well? 1,	13:39:22	12	A. Yes.	13:42:13
13	again, is way up high. It is right at or below	13:39:26	13	Q. Yes?	13:42:13
14	MW-2. So the gradients in the bedrock are	13:39:30	14	A. Yes, any and all at the same time or	13:42:15
15	always this way (indicating), down river.	13:39:35	15	individually.	13:42:17
16	Q. So when you find in between those	13:39:38	16	Q. It could be any of them, it could be	13:42:18
17	wells	13:39:41	17	one of them?	13:42:21
18	A. In between the wells?	13:39:42	18	A. Yes. We have no way to determine.	13:42:21
19	Q. In between go back to your drawing.	13:39:47	19	Q. Let's turn to your remedy report.	13:42:25
20	Go back to your figure.	13:39:50	20	A. Remedy, yes.	13:42:36
21	A. No, I understand. Between the wells,	13:39:50	21	Am I'm missing Page 1 of 11? I am	13:42:43
22	say these wells or these wells	13:39:52	22	missing Page 1 of no, I'm missing Page 1 of	13:42:48
23	Q. Yes.	13:39:54	23	11 in Exhibit 4.	13:42:51
24	A at all the sites, some of those	13:39:55	24	Do you want to check it?	13:42:57
		Page 186			Page 188
_			-		
1	lines cross. What do you do with a groundwater	13:40:00	T	MS. BUGEL: Here.	13:42:59
2	level that crosses another groundwater level	13:40:03	2	THE WITNESS: It probably doesn't make a lot	13:43:00
3	that is different? And I think the one I see	13:40:07	3	of difference.	13:43:03
4	that's obvious is what is that black? MW-9.	13:40:15	4	Well, it does. It is the introductory	13:43:05
5	And it crosses just about all the wells, and	13:40:21	5	stuff.	13:43:08
0	that's potentially due to measurement errors or	13:40:24	6	MS. NIJMAN: I think this is Page 1.	13:43:08
7	anisotropy in the bedrock.	13:40:30	7	MS. BUGEL: Page 1 is the cover page.	13:43:10
8	Bedrock is very this fractured	13:40:32	8	THE WITNESS: On, I'm sorry. The cover page,	13:43:10
9	beurock or weathered dolomite is very difficult	13:40:34	У 10	UKAY, TINE.	12.42.11
1 1	to interpret. So all I can talk about is	12.40.40	1 U	MS. NUMAN: Yes, that's how your report was	12.42.12
	generalities, that is gradients this way	13:40:40	10	provided.	13:43:13
	(indicating), but cross-gradients are going to	12.40.45	12	THE WITNESS: Sorry about that.	12.42.17
14	vary with time depending on how that extra	13:40:45	14	THE WITNESS, Sorry about that	12.42.00
1 -	Decircle responds to the river water levels.	13:40:49	⊥4 1⊏		12.42.23
15	Q. Turning to Page 34, I think we have	13:40:58	16	DY MS. NIJMAN:	12.42.22
17	uone uns a couple or times, but this is alfeady	12.11.24	17	Q. So IT I understand NOT a Specific	12.12.23
1 0	another site in the third full paragraph?	12.41.00	⊥/ 10	question yet with regard to your remedy report,	12.42.00
10	A. Yes.	12.41.28	10 10	but 1 want to understand, generally, the steps	13:43:28
172		12.41.20	1 Y	one would take in this kind of ash of soll	12.42.25
20	A. ICS.	13:41:30	∠U 21	removal project.	13·43·35
∠⊥ 2.2	Q. rou, again, provide a series or different percibilities "Croundwater	13:41:30	⊿⊥ 2	so you are saying dig up the material	12.12.11
- <u>∠</u> ∠ - ⊃ ⊃	contamination require of surrent and former	12.11.27	∠∠ ว?	ulat Si emovable, right?	12·12·43
22	contamination, results of current and former	12.11.11	∠ ⊃ 2 ∧	A. Un-num.	12.12.42
24	coal ash/slag storage in the ash ponds, using	$\begin{array}{c} 13.41.41 \\ \text{Daga} 107 \end{array}$	24	v. Tou would transport the material to a	13.43.43 Daga 100
1		r age 10/			r age 109

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

1	landfill?	13:43:45	1 A. I'm looking at Table 3 or, I'm	13:45:24
2	A. Yes.	13:43:45	2 sorry, Table 1.	13:45:26
3	Q. That's hauling.	13:43:46	³ Q. Right.	13:45:28
4	You dispose of the material in the	13:43:47	4 So where does that say "disposal"?	13:45:28
5	landfill?	13:43:48	5 A. I'm sorry, just a minute.	13:45:30
6	A. Yes.	13:43:49	6 Well, you know, disposal is included in	13:45:36
7	Q. And then you would backfill?	13:43:49	7 the whole thing of soil excavation, hauling, and	13:45:39
8	A. With clean material, yes, from	13:43:52	8 backfill. That's my interpretation of that.	13:45:46
9	somewhere.	13:43:53	9 Q. And what's your basis for saying that	? 13:45:48
10	Q. So those are the steps we are talking	13:43:54	0 A. These are from Patrick.	13:45:50
11	about?	13:43:56	Q. Well, one of them is from Patrick?	13:46:01
12	A. Yes.	13:43:56 <u>1</u>	A. Right. One of them is from Patrick.	13:46:03
13	Q. Okay. And you have stated here	13:43:57	³ The other ones are from BidTabs where they	13:46:06
14	that and we have talked about this	13:43:59	4 actually dug up the soil, hauled it to a	13:46:08
15	already that the remedy that you propose is	13:44:00	⁵ landfill, and then backfilled, and I have given	13:46:11
16	the removal, hauling, and backfilling of the	13:44:02	6 those I have given those documents that I	13:46:14
17	ponds and certain areas around the ponds, right?	13:44:05	⁷ used, those BidTabs.	13:46:17
18	A. Uh-huh.	13:44:08	⁸ Q. Well, we will get to the BidTabs in a	13:46:18
19	Q. Okay. Mr. Seymour pointed out to you	13:44:09	9 second. Let's talk about the Patrick that yo	u 13:46:21
20	that disposal costs don't appear to be included,	13:44:14	²⁰ just mentioned.	13:46:23
21	and I think in your rebuttal report, you state	13:44:17	Patrick, you cite a cost of 42.95, and	13:46:24
22	that that's part of hauling?	13:44:19	22 you note in the footnote that that does not	13:46:28
23	A. Well, if I take it to a landfill,	13:44:21	²³ include backfilling.	13:46:30
24	that's the disposal, yes. So it is	13:44:24	A. That's correct.	13:46:31
		Page 190		Page 192
1		12.44.20		12.46.20
1 Q	either hauling, yes.	13:44:20	↓ Q. So you use that as a high cost?	13.46.32
2	Q. But having is different than disposal?	13:44:28	A. Yes.	13.46.32
3	A. Let s not get into semantics because	12.44.30	3 Q. Even though it doesn't include a large	13:46:34
4 5		12.44.34	4 portion of what it would cost to remedy this	12.46.37
5	Q. fes.	12.44.27	o property?	13.40.40
0	A is we dig it up, we haul it to a	1 3 . 4 4 . 3 /		12.46.40
/		12.44.40	A. I doll t kilow whether I would use a	13:46:40
0	landfill	13:44:40	 A. Taon t know whether I would use a 7 large portion, but it does include a portion, 	13:46:40 13:46:42
8	landfill Q. Right.	13:44:40 13:44:40	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44
8 9	landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is discoord	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48
8 9 10	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:49
8 9 10 11	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:43	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils and the backfilling and the solution of the solution of	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:49 13:46:50
8 9 10 11 12	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:43 13:44:45	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54
8 9 10 11 12 13	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:47	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:54
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:47 13:44:50 13:44:50	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:54 13:46:56 13:46:57 13:46:57
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:47 13:44:50 13:44:50 13:44:55	 A. I don't know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:50 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:56 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have.	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:50 13:44:50 13:44:55 13:44:55	 A. Tuditt know whether T would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:48 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:56 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you 	13:44:40 $13:44:40$ $13:44:40$ $13:44:43$ $13:44:45$ $13:44:45$ $13:44:50$ $13:44:54$ $13:44:55$ $13:44:55$ $13:44:56$ $13:44:56$ $13:44:57$	 A. Tubit know whether Twould use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:50 13:44:54 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:57 13:44:57 13:45:00	 A. Tubirt know whether Twould use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04 13:47:04
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. A. Okay. Well, I used two sets of two 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:56 13:44:50 13:45:00 13:45:00 13:45:00	 A. Tudn't know whether T would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here was to compare the sites and kind of compare 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:50 13:46:50 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04 13:47:04 13:47:07
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. A. Okay. Well, I used two sets of two sets of costs unit costs, I'm sorry. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:50 13:44:50 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:56 13:44:57 13:44:50 13:45:00 13:45:00 13:45:00	 A. Tubirt know whether Twould use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here was to compare the sites and kind of compare what it would cost. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:56 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04 13:47:04 13:47:07 13:47:13
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. A. Okay. Well, I used two sets of two sets of costs unit costs, I'm sorry. One actually, I lumped a lot of things 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:50 13:44:54 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:56 13:44:57 13:45:00 13:45:05 13:45:17	 A. Tubirt know whether Twould use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here was to compare the sites and kind of compare what it would cost. Q. Right. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04 13:47:04 13:47:07 13:47:13 13:47:14
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 landfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. A. Okay. Well, I used two sets of two sets of costs unit costs, I'm sorry. One actually, I lumped a lot of things together; excavation, hauling, and backfill. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:50 13:44:54 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:56 13:44:57 13:45:00 13:45:02 13:45:02 13:45:02 13:45:02	 A. Tubirt know whether T would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here was to compare the sites and kind of compare what it would cost. Q. Right. But using a high of 42.95, that doesn't include the commence of the defiltion. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:49 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04 13:47:04 13:47:13 13:47:14 13:47:15
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Iandfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. A. Okay. Well, I used two sets of two sets of costs unit costs, I'm sorry. One actually, I lumped a lot of things together; excavation, hauling, and backfill. Q. So tell me what you are looking at, and to the set of costs and the set of things together; excavation, hauling, and backfill. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:56 13:45:02 13:45:05 13:45:02 13:45:17 13:45:12	 A. Tubirt know whether T would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here was to compare the sites and kind of compare what it would cost. Q. Right. But using a high of 42.95, that doesn't include the component of backfilling. It is 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:50 13:46:50 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:02 13:47:04 13:47:07 13:47:07 13:47:13 13:47:14 13:47:15 13:47:18 12:47:02
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Iandfill Q. Right. A and then we backfill. So hauling to the landfill is disposal. Q. Understood, except you have detailed a certain level of costs, and I do not believe that you have included disposal costs in your assertions. A. That's your opinion. That's your opinion. I think I have. Q. I would like you to show me where you have included disposal costs. A. Okay. Well, I used two sets of two sets of costs unit costs, I'm sorry. One actually, I lumped a lot of things together; excavation, hauling, and backfill. Q. So tell me what you are looking at, sir. 	13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:40 13:44:43 13:44:45 13:44:45 13:44:50 13:44:50 13:44:55 13:44:55 13:44:57 13:44:57 13:45:00 13:45:00 13:45:05 13:45:19 13:45:21 13:45:23	 A. Tubirt know whether I would use a large portion, but it does include a portion, possibly, yes. But backfilling could be on-site soils, too. We don't know I don't know that for sure. Q. Do you believe there are on-site soils available for backfilling? A. Maybe one site, Powerton. Q. Which would that be? A. Powerton. Q. So your high figure does not include backfilling? A. Correct. But, remember, the idea here was to compare the sites and kind of compare what it would cost. Q. Right. But using a high of 42.95, that doesn't include the component of backfilling. It is not, then, the high. 	13:46:40 13:46:42 13:46:44 13:46:48 13:46:50 13:46:50 13:46:54 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:46:57 13:47:04 13:47:04 13:47:13 13:47:14 13:47:15 13:47:18 13:47:21

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

1	A. Right.	13:47:22	1	agree?	13:49:19
2	Q. Now, the Patrick report we can pull	13:47:23	2	A. I don't think so. I don't think that	13:49:20
3	it out also doesn't include costs for	13:47:26	3	they bid on a project if they weren't going to	13:49:23
4	excavation, correct?	13:47:30	4	charge the client for disposing.	13:49:26
5	A. I don't think so. I don't know	13:47:31	5	Q. So it is your assumption that it is in	13:49:31
6	why I don't know why it wouldn't. What	13:47:33	6	there?	13:49:41
7	doesn't it include at \$42.95?	13:47:35	7	A. Yes.	13:49:41
8	Q. Tipping, the landfill costs.	13:47:38	8	MS. NIJMAN: Okay. We will take a look at	13:49:42
9	A. Oh, it is just the tipping costs?	13:47:38	9	those once Kristen gets back.	13:49:44
10	Q. That's the disposal costs.	13:47:42	10	MS. CASSEL: This was Exhibit 19.	13:49:53
11	A. Okay.	13:47:45	11	THE WITNESS: Well, in fact, hauling and	13:49:55
12	MS. NIJMAN: So let me show you Kunkel	13:47:45	12	backfill.	13:49:57
13	Exhibit 19. And, I'm sorry, I don't have any	13:47:45	13	BY MS. NIJMAN:	13:50:03
14	copies of it.	13:47:45	14	Q. Okay. Let me show you your bid	13:50:03
15		13:47:47	15	documents that you referred to.	13:50:06
16	(Kunkel Exhibit 19 marked for	13:47:47	16	A. I have it here, and it clearly says	13:50:07
17	identification.)	13:48:01	17	soil excavation, hauling, and backfilling, but	13:50:10
18	MS. GALE: We're printing it right now.	13:48:01	18	they have to haul it somewhere and dump it.	13:50:13
19	BY MS. NIJMAN:	13:48:06	19	They can't just haul it.	13:50:16
20	Q. Okay. Do you recognize that document	13:48:06	20	Q. They do have to haul it somewhere, and	13:50:17
21	as the document you relied upon?	13:48:07	21	then they have to pay for it to be disposed of	13:50:19
22	A. Yes, yes.	13:48:09	22	when they get to that location, correct?	13:50:21
23	Q. And you refer to the 42.95 cost, which	13:48:11	23	A. Why wouldn't they include that in a	13:50:23
24	is on Page 6824, right, in the chart Figure E-2?	13:48:17	24	BidTab? That's that's my question.	13:50:24
		Page 194			Page 196
1		12.40.24	1	O Well institution for bouling it is	12.50.25
1	A. I don't think I rely on a chart.	12.40.24	1	Q. Well, isn't it true for nauling, it is	12.50.25
2	• The second page of the document	13.40.20	2	landfill, correct? The hauling costs are the	13.50.29
1	Q. The second page of the document.	12.10.21	1	transportation costs of how far you have to	12.50.22
- 5	A. On, here, the 42.95, yes.	13.48.39		travel to the landfill?	13.50.35
5	Q. Do you see that?	12.40.20	5	A But these are final hid tobulations	12.50.26
7	A. tes.	12.40.40	7	A. But these are final bid tabulations	12.50.20
, 0	Q. And do you see now it says Disposal at	12.40.40	,	client would cortainly like to know what it is	12.50.39
8	I nird-Party MWS Landfills" for 42.95?	12.40.46	8	client would certainly like to know what it is	12.50.41
9 10	A. Tes, yes.	12.40.40	9	going to cost min.	12.50.43
11	Q. And then if you look in the starred	12.40.40	11	Q. And isn't it true that in many cases	12.50.44
12	roothote below, it says those costs include the	12.40.40	12	the landfill?	12.50.51
12	estimated transportation and landini disposal	12.40.51	12		12.50.51
11		12.10.54	⊥⊃ 1 ⁄	A. IL IS POSSIDIE, yes.	13.20.22
15	A. Ukdy.	12.40.55	14	disposal costs are included in these hids?	12.00.03
16		13:48:58	16	A Descibly not	13:50:57
17	A. Ordy.	13.48.50	17	A. Possibly not.	13.51.22
1 0	v. so that high number you used of 42.95	13.40.00	10	v. Turning to rage 4 of your	12.51.22
10	is missing both backnining and excavation.	13.49.00	⊥0 10	reputtal excuse me, 1 m turning now to your	13.51.20
20	Loves that make you question, then, the	12.40.10	⊥ ⊅ 2 ∩	and we have marked this Donosition Exhibit E	12.01.00
20	A No because the low numbers You reached?	12.40.10	∠∪ 21	All right On Page 4 you say on the	12.51.48
⊿⊥ 22	A. NO, DECAUSE THE TOW HUILDER, I KNOW,	12.49.14	⊿⊥ 20	first line under "Leachate Tests That Sourceur	13:52.07
	includes excavation from the BidTabs	18.40	1.1.	matime, under Leatindle rests fildt Seymour	10.20.01
22	includes excavation from the BidTabs.	13:49:14	22	Itilized" do vou see that heading in the	13:52:11
23 24	includes excavation from the BidTabs. Q. But does it include disposal?	13:49:14 13:49:15	23	Utilized" do you see that heading in the	13:52:11
23 24	includes excavation from the BidTabs. Q. But does it include disposal? Probably not, right? Wouldn't you	13:49:14 13:49:15 13:49:18 Page 195	23 24	Utilized" do you see that heading in the middle of the page?	13:52:11 13:52:13 Page 197

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

EXHIBIT B

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
)	
SIERKA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)	
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)	
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)	
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)	
ENVIRONMENT		
)	PCB 2013-015
Complainants,)	(Enforcement – Water)
)	
v.)	
)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

NOTICE OF FILING

Attached Service List

 TO: Don Brown, Assistant Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center
 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have filed today with the Illinois Pollution Control Board Respondent, Midwest Generation, LLC's Response to Complainants' Motion for Leave to File Reply or in the Alternative, Motion for Leave to File Sur-Reply, a copy of which is hereby served upon you.

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC

By: /s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

Dated: May 11, 2020

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 251-5255

SERVICE LIST

Bradley P. Halloran, Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 West Randolph Street Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

Keith Harley Chicago Legal Clinic, Inc. 211 West Wacker Drive, Suite 750 Chicago, IL 60606

Faith E. Bugel Attorney at Law Sierra Club 1004 Mohawk Wilmette, IL 60091

Melissa S. Brown Jennifer M. Martin Brian Dodds Heplerbroom, LLC 4340 Acer Grove Drive Springfield, IL 62711 (Illinois Environmental Regulatory Group, Illinois Coal Association, and Chemical Industry Council of Illinois) Jeffrey Hammons Environmental Law & Policy Center 35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1600 Chicago, IL 60601

Abel Russ For Prairie Rivers Network Environmental Integrity Project 1000 Vermont Avenue, Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Greg Wannier, Associate Attorney Sierra Club 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300 Oakland, CA 94612

James M. Morphew, of counsel Sorling Northrup 1 North Old State Capitol Plaza, Suite 200 P.O. Box 5131 Springfield, IL 62705 (Illinois Chapter of the National Waste Recycling Association)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned, an attorney, certifies that a true copy of the foregoing Notice of Filing, Certificate of Service and Respondent, Midwest Generation, LLC's Response to Complainants' Motion for Leave to File Reply or in the Alternative, Motion for Leave to File Sur-Reply was filed on May 11, 2020 with the following:

> Don Brown, Assistant Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

and that true copies were emailed on May 11, 2020 to the parties listed on the foregoing Service List.

/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)
)
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)
ENVIRONMENT)
) PCB 2013-015
Complainants,) (Enforcement – Water)
)
V.)
)
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)
)
Respondent.)

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S RESPONSE TO COMPLAINANTS' MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE REPLY OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE, MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SUR-REPLY

Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.500(e) and 101.610¹, Respondent, Midwest Generation, LLC ("MWG"), by its undersigned counsel, responds and objects to Complainants' Motion for Leave to Reply to MWG's Response to Complainants' Motion to Designate Substitute Expert Witnesses. Under the Illinois Pollution Control Board's ("Board") procedural rules, a reply memorandum is not allowed except to "prevent material prejudice." 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.500(e). Complainants have failed to meet that standard. Despite presenting a reply longer than their original motion and memorandum combined, Complainants still have not presented any authority that supports Complainants' motion for a wholesale replacement of their existing experts without any basis, long after extensive expert discovery has taken place.

¹ The Hearing Officer has a duty to "to conduct a fair hearing, ... and to ensure development of a clear, complete, and concise record for timely transmission to the Board." 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.610.

The information already provided to the Hearing Officer is more than sufficient to enable a determination on whether Complainants should be allowed to entirely replace their expert witnesses after discovery is complete. Even if Complainants believe that their Motion to designate substitute expert witnesses somehow insufficient, Complainants' proposed reply memorandum provides no new information or new Board or Illinois Court authority to cure the purported deficiency. The proposed reply memorandum solely addresses issues that Complainants already addressed in their original motion. *See* Complainants' Motion, at 3-6.

I. Complainants' Reply Merely Repeats Arguments Made in their Motion and Memorandum in Support

The Board has made it clear that when the issues are fully briefed, no reply is necessary. Roger and Romana Young v. Gilster-Mary Lee Corp. 2001 Ill. ENV LEXIS 290, PCB00-09 slip op at 1, (June 21, 2001). When the reply offers no assistance and the movant would suffer no material prejudice, a motion for leave to file a reply should be denied. Commonwealth Edison v. Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 2007 WL 1266937, PCB04-215, slip op at 2 (April 26, 2007) (B. Halloran). Complainants' motion provides no evidence that their reply memorandum offers the Hearing Officer additional assistance and Complainants fail to establish that they will suffer material prejudice. The only stated basis for Complainants' motion for leave to file a reply is that they claim MWG raised new arguments, which is not the case. MWG's Response simply addressed the incorrect statements and lack of any supporting law in Complainants' request to substitute its experts. Specifically, in response to Complainants' incorrect assertion that discovery was somehow open, MWG explained that discovery on the entire case had already been conducted and has not been reopened. (Complainants' Mot., p. 5; MWG's Res. pp. 2-4). Because Complainants mistakenly relied on the outdated Illinois Supreme Court Rule 220, MWG responded by pointing out that Illinois Supreme Court Rule 213 applies and imposes strict

discovery restrictions. (Complainants' Mot. p. 3, 5; MWG's Res. pp. 7-8). Similarly, MWG responded to Complainants' baseless assertion that MWG would not be prejudiced by the wholesale replacement of expert witnesses at a late stage of litigation. (Complainants' Mot. p. 3-6; MWG's Res. p. 8). In fact, Complainants should not be surprised by any of MWG's arguments because they were all identified by MWG in its email to the Hearing Officer on March 23, 2020 which Complainants attached as Ex. A to their motion.²

II. Complainants' Proposed Reply Still Provides No Basis for the Complete Replacement of their Experts

Complainants' proposed reply is merely an improper attempt to answer MWG's response, and Complainants still give no basis to substitute all of their experts. The Board's procedural rules provide for the filing of a motion and a response. A reply is only permitted in unusual circumstances, and with leave. Thus, a movant is compelled to include in its motion all the relevant bases for a request, rather than waiting to see what kind of arguments a party might raise in response. Here, Complainants filed a motion without appropriate legal or factual support or analysis and, after seeing MWG's Response, now seek to have another try. Complainants acknowledge that they "could have provided more detail" on their basis to substitute their expert, James Kunkel ("Kunkel"). (Reply. 6). But, instead of taking the opportunity in their reply to provide such detail, Complainants make the remarkable statement that they need not give any reasons to the Hearing Officer to grant their motion. Complainants state that while they could have given more detail, "we do not believe it either appropriate or necessary to provide that level of detail at this time...". *Id.* It is rather inexplicable to make a request of a hearing officer and state that the hearing officer does not need the basis for granting that request. Similarly, Complainants

² Complainants do not dispute that the purpose of bifurcating the case was administrative economy, and that a wholesale reopening of discovery would foil that purpose.

simply restate that their other expert, David Schlissel ("Schlissel") desires to withdraw from the case, but provide no new information in support. Complainants cannot claim that they would be materially prejudiced if the Hearing Officer denies their request for a reply when they provide no additional information from what they provided in their motion.

Complainants' proposed reply seeks to argue about cases cited by MWG, when Complainants should have researched and cited those cases in their original motion. Complainants' decision not to include a full analysis was at their own risk, and their motion for leave to reply to add the analysis that should have been in their motion should be denied. Complainants' reply also makes apparent that they no longer believe their experts to be reliable. Complainants point to a case cited by MWG and state that they are in a similar situation. (Reply, p. 6, citing MWG's Response, pp.4-5, citing United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379 (D. Nev. Apr. 6, 2015). But in the Jaynes Corp. case, the court granted substitution of a party's expert because the expert and the party were adverse in an arbitration, and so the party could no longer rely on the expert. United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379, *4. Complainants do not include any additional evidence that they are somehow "adverse" to their experts and Complainants appear to be stating that they cannot rely on their experts for some unknown reason. If Complainants now believe that Kunkel is not a reliable expert, then they should advise the Board so the Board may reevaluate its opinion on liability and reconsider its conclusions.

III. Discovery on Both Liability and Remedy has been Completed

Complainants' motion for leave to file a reply should be denied because it relies upon the false premise that discovery in this matter is "open." The procedural history of this lawsuit, as described in MWG's response and not disputed by Complainants, establishes that discovery was completed for all phases of the case, and then closed. Discovery for all issues related to the case

began on May 14, 2014 and the Parties reported to the Hearing Officer that discovery was complete on April 14, 2016. (Hearing Officer Order, May 14, 2014; Hearing Officer Order, April 14, 2016). The discovery related to both liability and remedy and both parties acted accordingly, including presenting expert reports both on liability and remedy. (See, e.g., reports attached as exhibits to MWG's Response). While discovery will be updated according to standard discovery requirements, updating prior responses does not "open" discovery. In fact, the Board recognized in its February 6, 2020 Opinion in this case that discovery was closed. (Order, Feb. 6, 2020, p. 7-8).

Complainants' proposed reply should be rejected because Complainants wrongly suggest that the Board ordered a reopening of discovery in its orders. The Board's April 16, 2020 Opinion does not order any re-opening of discovery. Instead, under the heading "ORDER", the Board "directs the parties and the hearing officer to proceed expeditiously to hearing on remedy." (Order, April 16, 2020, p. 6, ¶2). The only mention of discovery in the April 16, 2020 Order is a vague reference in dictum citing to the Board's Feb. 6, 2020 Opinion. (Order, April 16, 2020, p. 2). But the Board's February 6, 2020 Opinion does not state that discovery is reopened, nor does it direct anyone to proceed to discovery for the remedy hearing. The Board's February 6, 2020 Opinion only states in its "ORDER" that the Board "directs the parties and the hearing officer to proceed expeditiously to hearing on remedy." (Order, Feb. 6, 2020, p. 17, ¶4). The Board's only reference to discovery in the February 6, 2020 Opinion is that discovery was closed in this matter. (Order, Feb. 6, 2020, p. 7-8).³

Complainants' citations to Hearing Officer orders in support of their incorrect claim that discovery is "open" are disingenuous, at best. During discussions about the discovery schedule,

³ "The Board is aware that MWG was submitting the appropriate quarterly monitoring reports to IEPA for the three stations *until the close of discovery in this matter*." (emphasis added). *Id.*

MWG has consistently asserted that discovery would only be updated to provide new information. In fact, the schedule agreed upon by the parties provides that the parties would simply identify and update their *prior* written discovery requests, with only five additional written requests. The Hearing Officer's only order regarding discovery agreed to this limitation. (Hearing Officer Order, March 30, 2020). At all status hearings, MWG made it clear to the Hearing Officer and the Complainants that since discovery was completed in April 2017, MWG would agree to update its responses. MWG memorialized its objections to the wholesale reopening of discovery in its March 23, 2020 email to the Hearing Officer, attached as Exhibit A to Complainants' motion. Discovery on remedy was already conducted and there is no basis for re-doing that substantial effort.

IV. Consideration of Prejudice to the Non-Moving Party is Broad

Complainants' motion for leave to file a reply should be denied because it merely repeats their incorrect limitation of the definition of "prejudice." As an initial matter, Complainants' repeated focus on "prejudice" ignores the fact that under Illinois Supreme Court Rule 213, it is immaterial whether there is prejudice or not. Rule 213 requires the mandatory disclosure of expert opinions. Expert opinions were issued in this case, for both liability and remedy. Illinois courts applying Rule 213 only allow the substitution of experts for legitimate reason (such as death of an expert). See MWG Response, p. 4-5. In those few cases where a substituted expert is allowed, that new expert is limited to the original expert's opinions.⁴ See MWG Response, pp. 12-14. The requirements under Illinois Supreme Court Rule 213 must be strictly followed, and it is reversable error to consider the absence of prejudice of the non-moving party in allowing new expert opinions. *Seef v. Ingalls Mem'l Hosp.*, 311 Ill.App. 3d 7, 21-22 724 N.E.2d 115, 126 (1st Dist. 1999).

⁴ An expert may "expand upon a disclosed opinion" however the opinions must be a logical corollary to the disclosed opinions. *Morrisroe*, 2016 IL App (1st) 143605, ¶ 37, citing *Cetera v. DiFilippo*, 404 Ill. App. 3d 20, 37, 934 N.E.2d 506, 343 Ill. Dec. 182 (1st Dist. 2010).

In any case, Complainants incorrectly claim, in their motion and again in their proposed reply, that the issue of prejudice to the non-moving party concerns only the timing before trial. Again, Complainants' proposed reply does not address anything new and should not be permitted. Illinois Supreme Court Rules and Illinois authority do not support Complainants' limited definition of prejudice. The purpose of the discovery rules and the strict requirements to follow them is to prevent surprise to the non-moving party or strategic gamesmanship by the parties. *Morrisroe v.* Pantano, 2016 IL App (1st) 143605, ¶ 37 (1st Dist. 2016). ("The purpose of discovery rules, governing the timely disclosure of expert witnesses, their opinions, and the bases for those opinions, is to avoid surprise and to discourage strategic gamesmanship amongst the parties."). Case law is clear that the strict requirements for expert opinions and testimony are necessary to prevent unfair prejudice or the deprivation of a party's ability to prepare adequately a case through no fault of their own. Clayton v. Cty. of Cook, 346 Ill. App. 3d 367, 378, 281 Ill. Dec. 854, 864, 805 N.E.2d 222, 232 (2004). The strict requirements for expert discovery "permits litigants to rely on the disclosed opinions of opposing experts and to construct their trial strategy accordingly." Firstar Bank v. Peirce, 306 Ill. App. 3d 525, 532 (1st Dist. 1999). By filing their motion to replace their experts and their leave for a reply, Complainants are attempting to take advantage of the postdiscovery bifurcation order to entirely switch gears on their legal strategy and to place an unnecessary discovery burden on MWG, all to MWG's disadvantage.

MWG constructed its trial strategy with the knowledge that the opinions issued by Kunkel and Schlissel, and opposed by MWG's experts, would remain. If Complainants are allowed to entirely change their experts and expert opinions, MWG would not be able to adequately prepare its case, through no fault of its own, because the discovery testimony and hearing testimony it

developed will no longer be useful, relevant or adequate for MWG to present its case.⁵ For example, at the hearing Kunkel testified that there are no potable wells downgradient from any of the MWG wells and that the groundwater at MWG's stations have no impact on offsite drinking water. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 181:4-182:7. He also agreed that fly ash and bottom ash are not hazardous. 10/27/18 Hearing Tr. p. 178:10-15. Kunkel further testified that since the groundwater sampling began at Joliet 29, boron has only been detected above the groundwater Class I standards at Joliet 29 in one of the eleven wells in 2011 and never since, and that the concentrations of certain constitutes at the Joliet 29 Station were decreasing. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 246:4-250:20, 254:2-6. Similarly, Kunkel agreed that the concentrations at wells downgradient of the Former Ash Basin at the Powerton Station were below the Class I standards. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 210:16-22. Kunkel also agreed that the engineered underdrain system installed in the Secondary Basin at the Powerton Station was designed to quickly move water away from the HDPE liner, protects the liner, and prevents uplift into the liner. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 108:24-109:9. Finally, Kunkel agreed that "the total recoverable and dissolved are the same for all practical purposes." 10/26/18Afternoon Hearing Tr. p. 71:10-14. All of these conclusions and opinions go to the absence of gravity of the violations, the reduced duration and reduced severity of the violations, and MWG's due diligence to comply – the very issues that will be considered at the next hearing. MWG would be highly prejudiced if Complainants were allowed to substitute their expert who will have new opinions different than those established in the first hearing.

V. Conclusion

The Hearing Officer has a duty to "to conduct a fair hearing, ... and to ensure development of a clear, complete, and concise record for timely transmission to the Board." 35 Ill. Adm. Code

⁵ The 40-page excerpt of Kunkel's deposition attached to MWG's Response demonstrates that MWG conducted its discovery to address the issue of remedy at MWG's stations.

101.610. Allowing Complainants to continue to argue that they should be entitled to substitute experts -- without any basis, long after discovery on remedy issues was closed, and after MWG elicited specific testimony on remedy issues -- does not result in a fair process or an accurate record. The record for the remedy hearing will be adversely affected because many of the elements to be addressed have already been established in the liability hearing. Allowing substitution now will result in serious inconsistencies in the record and will foil any attempt at administrative economy, which is the purpose of bifurcation. For the foregoing reasons, MWG requests that Complainants' proposed reply memorandum be rejected. In the alternative, MWG requests that the Hearing Officer grant it leave to file a sur-reply.

Respectfully submitted,

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC.

By <u>/s/ Kristen L. Gale</u> One of Its Attorneys

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 312-251-5255

EXHIBIT C

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
)	
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL)	
LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)	
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)	
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)	
ENVIRONMENT)	
)	PCB 2013-015
Complainants,)	(Enforcement – Water)
)	
v.)	
)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

NOTICE OF FILING

Attached Service List

 TO: Don Brown, Assistant Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center
 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have filed today with the Illinois Pollution Control Board Respondent, Midwest Generation, LLC's Response to Complainants' Memorandum Regarding Replacement of Their Expert, a copy of which is hereby served upon you.

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC

By: /s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

Dated: June 9, 2020

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 (312) 251-5255

SERVICE LIST

Bradley P. Halloran, Hearing Officer Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 West Randolph Street Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

Keith Harley Chicago Legal Clinic, Inc. 211 West Wacker Drive, Suite 750 Chicago, IL 60606

Faith E. Bugel Attorney at Law Sierra Club 1004 Mohawk Wilmette, IL 60091 Jeffrey Hammons Environmental Law & Policy Center 35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 1600 Chicago, IL 60601

Abel Russ For Prairie Rivers Network Environmental Integrity Project 1000 Vermont Avenue, Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20005

Greg Wannier, Associate Attorney Sierra Club 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300 Oakland, CA 94612

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned, an attorney, certifies that a true copy of the foregoing Notice of Filing, Certificate of Service for Respondent Midwest Generation, LLC's Response to Complainants' Memorandum Regarding Replacement of Their Expert was filed on June 9, 2020 with the following:

> Don Brown, Assistant Clerk Illinois Pollution Control Board James R. Thompson Center 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 Chicago, IL 60601

and that true copies were emailed on June 9, 2020 to the parties listed on the foregoing Service List.

/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:)	
SIERRA CLUB, ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND POLICY CENTER,)))	
PRAIRIE RIVERS NETWORK, and)	
CITIZENS AGAINST RUINING THE)	
ENVIRONMENT)	
Complainants,)))	PCB 2013-015 (Enforcement – Water)
v.)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,)))	
Respondent.)	

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S RESPONSE TO COMPLAINANTS' MEMORANDUM REGARDING REPLACEMENT OF THEIR EXPERT

Very simply, Complainants are asking the Hearing Officer to participate in an *ex parte* communication and condone a process that violates basic rules of motion practice, is fundamentally unfair as a matter of due process, and no doubt appealable. Complainants' cannot file a motion to completely change their expert, include an *ex parte* affidavit, and thus preclude Respondent from effectively addressing the motion. The Hearing Officer must further reject Complainants' request because Complainants failed to identify (as requested by the Hearing Officer) how a substituted expert's opinions would differ from existing opinions. Complainants' request is contrary to applicable case law and will result in an inaccurate and unnecessarily extensive record. Because the Hearing Officer has a duty "to conduct a fair hearing, ... and to ensure development of a clear, complete, and concise record for timely transmission to the Board" (35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.610), the Hearing Officer should deny Complainants' unprecedented request.

I. Complainants' Affidavit is an Impermissible *Ex Parte* Communication that Must be Disclosed

It is impossible for Midwest Generation, LLC ("MWG") to fully respond to Complainants' memorandum when Complainants' have withheld the supporting information in an ex parte communication that is impermissible on its face. The Illinois Pollution Control Board ("Board") rules defines ex parte communication as "any written or oral communication by any person that imparts or requests material information or makes a material argument regarding potential action concerning regulatory, quasi-adjudicatory, investment or licensing matters pending before or under consideration by the Board."¹ 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.202 (emphasis added). Pursuant to Illinois law and Board rules, the Hearing Officer "must not engage in an *ex parte* communication designed to influence their action regarding an adjudicatory, regulatory, or a time-limited water quality standard proceeding pending before or under consideration by the Board." 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.114(c).² Moreover, under Illinois law and the Board rules, when a Board employee receives an *ex parte* communication from a party, the Board employee in consultation with the Board's ethics officer, "will promptly memorialize the communication and make it part of the record of the proceeding." 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.114(e), 5 ILCS 430/5-50 (b-5) (emphasis added). Here, Complainants' affidavit allegedly explaining why they believe their expert needs to be replaced is clearly an *ex parte* communication and the Hearing officer may not accept it. Instead, the Hearing Officer must memorialize the communication and make it a part of the record, including sending a copy of the affidavit to MWG.

¹ This definition is copied from the Illinois law on *ex parte* communications, located at 5 ILCS 430/5-50.

 $^{^2}$ Similarly, Illinois judges are barred from considering *ex parte* communications. Rule 63 of the Illinois Supreme Court Rules, under the Code of Judicial Conduct, states that "a judge shall not initiate, permit, or consider *ex parte* communications, or consider other communications made to the judge outside the presence of the parties concerning a pending or impending proceeding."

Complainants cannot disguise their *ex parte* communication as "non-disclosable information." Complainants make the incredulous suggestion that they should be able to file a motion to replace their expert, attach an affidavit in support of that motion, but then keep that affidavit in support away from MWG as "non-disclosable". Complainants are abusing the Board regulations for nondisclosable information by seeking to disclose to the Hearing Officer (and ultimately the Board) the purported basis for a new expert but withholding that same information from MWG. The purpose for designating information as "non-disclosable" is to prevent *the public* from accessing files, not the other parties in a matter. See 415 ILCS 5/7(a). Complainants cannot cite any authority to support their claim that a movant may withhold from the non-movant information used in support of a motion – and no such authority exists because of the express rules against *ex parte* communications.

In any case, Complainants have no grounds to withhold information because the Parties have agreed to a Protective Order, entered in the record in this proceeding, that will maintain the confidential nature of material. Despite having this Protective Order, Complainants wrongfully engaged in an *ex parte* communication with the Hearing Officer by sending a document to the Hearing Officer outside the presence of MWG. There is no way to justify such conduct. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.114 (c); 5 ILCS 430/5-50 (b-5). It is axiomatic that a party opposing a motion must be able to review to the materials the movant relies upon and the decision maker is reviewing. MWG cannot effectively present a response without all of the relevant information, and the Hearing Officer cannot decide a motion that only one party has seen. In addition to the impermissible *ex parte* communicate, Complainants' motion should be denied based on fundamental unfairness and lack of due process. MWG will be filing a response in opposition to Complainants' Application for Non-Disclosure to oppose Complainants unprecedented

withholding of the information in support of their motion. MWG also reserves its right to supplement this response once Complainants' affidavit in support is provided to MWG.

II. Complainants do not Have a Basis to Substitute Kunkel

Because Complainants have not shared with MWG their purported reason for substituting Dr. James Kunkel ("Kunkel"), it is clear that their basis to substitute Kunkel does not fall within the reasons allowed by the Hearing Officer and the courts. As established in MWG's Response in Opposition to Complainants Motion to Substitute their Experts, substitution of experts is only allowed if the expert is unavailable due to a change in roles, a death or illness, or the party could not continue to rely on the expert's opinion because they were in a dispute in another forum.³ That is not the case here.

Complainants' refusal to share their basis for substitution of Kunkel also suggests that Complainants do not believe Kunkel is qualified to give an expert opinion. This calls into question the expert testimony he previously provided, which the Board relied upon and apparently found credible. If Complainants now believe that Kunkel is not a reliable expert, then justice requires that MWG and the Board be properly informed.

III. Kunkel Testified to Issues of Remedy at the Hearing and in his Deposition

Complainants are wrong to state that a new opinion should be allowed because Kunkel did not opine on the issues related to remedy at the hearing. Complainants' motion is based upon a false premise that the next phase will decide the scope of the remedy to be established. Quite to the

³ People v. Pruim, PCB 04-207 (Sept. 24, 2008) (Hearing Officer granted the complainant's request to substitute two original expert witnesses because both men were no longer in their roles as the Illinois EPA); *Nelson v. Upadhyaya*, 361 Ill. App. 3d 415, 417-18, 836 N.E.2d 784, 786-87 (1st Dist. 2005) (Court allowed the plaintiffs to replace their expert due to the original expert's illness); *Ins. Co. v. Valmont Elec., Inc.*, 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 23256, at *4 (S.D. Ind. Dec. 27, 2001) (Court allowed the substitution of the expert because the originally named expert had died.); *United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp.*, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379, *4 (D. Nev. Apr. 6, 2015) (Court allowed a party to substitute its expert because the party and their expert because adverse parties in arbitration making it unfeasible for the party to continue to rely on the expert's opinion.)

contrary, the next phase is to decide whether a remedy is required at all. To conduct that evaluation on whether a remedy is required, the Board will evaluate the factors in Section 33(c) of the Act. Accordingly, with that in mind, MWG developed testimony at the hearing and during Kunkel's deposition related to those elements. Specifically, at the hearing Kunkel testified that there are no potable wells downgradient from any of the MWG wells and that the groundwater at MWG's stations have no impact on offsite drinking water. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 181:4-182:7. He also agreed that fly ash and bottom ash are not hazardous. 10/27/18 Hearing Tr. p. 178:10-15. Kunkel further testified that since the groundwater sampling began at Joliet 29, boron has only been detected above the groundwater Class I standards at Joliet 29 in one of the eleven wells in 2011 and never since, and that the concentrations of certain constitutes at the Joliet 29 Station were decreasing. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 246:4-250:20, 254:2-6. Similarly, Kunkel agreed that the concentrations at wells downgradient of the Former Ash Basin at the Powerton Station were below the Class I standards. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 210:16-22. Kunkel agreed that the engineered underdrain system installed in the Secondary Basin at the Powerton Station was designed to quickly move water away from the HDPE liner, protects the liner, and prevents uplift into the liner. 10/27/17 Hearing Tr. p. 108:24-109:9. Finally, Kunkel agreed that "the total recoverable and dissolved are the same for all practical purposes." 10/26/18 Afternoon Hearing Tr. p. 71:10-14. All of these conclusions and opinions go to the absence of gravity of the violations, the reduced duration and reduced severity of the violations, and MWG's due diligence to comply – the very issues that will be considered at the next hearing. Complainants do not state that their unnamed expert will have the same or substantially similar opinions that Kunkel stated at the hearing and during his deposition, and MWG will be highly prejudiced if Complainants were to be allowed to contradict those opinions and conclusions.

IV. Complainants Acknowledge that the New Opinion Will be "Different"

Because Complainants state that a new opinion will be different, any replacement of the expert should be denied. Complainants state that the new expert's new opinions will "focus on different elements" and "elaborate on different points." Complainants' Memorandum, p. 3. Complainants appear to acknowledge that they are pursuing a different theory on remedy than presented by Kunkel in his report, in violation of Illinois discovery rules. As MWG explained in its Response and not rebutted by Complainants, Supreme Court Rule 213(g) limits expert opinions at trial to "[t]he information disclosed in answer to a Rule 213(f) interrogatory, or at deposition." ILSC 213(g). The committee comments to Rule 213 explain that, "in order to avoid surprise, the subject matter of all opinions must be disclosed pursuant to this rule... and that no new or additional opinions will be allowed unless the interests of justice require otherwise." 177 Ill. 2d R. 213 (g), Committee Comments. Accordingly, pursuant to Rule 213, parties' expert opinions are limited to the opinions expressed in the written report and depositions and new opinions are not allowed. Allowing Complainants to flout fundamental rules of discovery and change their expert's opinions at this late stage is fundamentally unfair to MWG and will result in a hearing that is conducted in an arbitrary manner.

V. Complainants Fail to Explain how the New Expert Opinion will not Contradict Kunkel's Testimony

The Hearing Officer's order asked Complainants to explain whether the substitute expert's testimony "would be inconsistent and/or contradict Dr. Kunkel's previous testimony." Complainants failed to answer the specific question asked by the Hearing Officer and as a result their request should be denied. Kunkel's opinion is that there should be a remedy and the remedy should be removal, hauling, and backfilling of the existing ash ponds and selected areas of ashimpacted soils. Kunkel Remedy report, p. 2. Complainants fail to provide any specifics on how a

substitute expert's opinions will differ from Kunkel's opinion or how they will be consistent. Instead, Complainants make vague and broad references that the opinion will elaborate on different points based on "new" information which, as discussed below, is not at all new and merely updated. The purpose of allowing substation of an expert is to put the movant in the same position it would have been but for the need to change experts. *United States for the Use & Benefit of Agate Steel, Inc. v. Jaynes Corp.* 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45379, at *5-6. Plaintiffs have failed to explain how the new expert will place them in the same position as they would be with Kunkel, and failed to answer the Hearing Officer's question on whether the new expert's opinion will be inconsistent or contradict Kunkel's opinions.

VI. The are no New Facts that Require New Opinions

Instead of answering the Hearing Officer's request to explain whether the new expert opinions' will be inconsistent or contradict Kunkel's opinion, Complainants attempt to claim that the Board's opinion changed the facts related to the remedy. This is incorrect. The facts the Board relied upon in its order have not changed. Moreover, none of the facts related to evaluation of whether a remedy is required have changed. There is no basis to require any different opinions than what were presented during discovery.

In particular, other than one unit, none of the areas of CCR at any of the Stations have changed or been modified.⁴ The groundwater monitoring systems are the same, the inspections conducted at the Stations are the same, and the methods by which MWG operates and utilizes its CCR units at three of the Stations are the same.⁵ It remains true that there are no potable wells downgradient

⁴ Since the original hearing, all of the ash in Pond 2 at Joliet 29 has been removed. However, this is not new information as MWG testified that the ash was going to be removed during the hearing. 1/29/18 T. p. 198:19-199:1. Considering it is Kunkel's opinion that all ash be removed, this update does not necessitate a change in expert or opinion.

⁵ As established at the hearing, Joliet 29 does not burn coal and does not generate coal ash, thus the ponds are no longer used to collect ash. 1/29/18 Tr. p. 186:12-15

of the ash ponds and the groundwater at MWG's stations has not impacted offsite drinking water. 10/27/18 Tr. p. 182:3-7. Similarly, the numerous actions MWG took related to its CCR surface impoundments, including lining its ponds long before there were any regulations requiring liners, relining the ponds despite no regulatory requirement to do so, and voluntarily installing groundwater monitoring wells, remain relevant and applicable to the next phase of the litigation. Also, as established at the hearing, MWG took corrective actions in response to the constituents in the groundwater including relining additional ponds and monitored natural attenuation, which is a long process by its nature. *Sierra Club v. Midwest Generation, LLC*, PCB 13-15 (Feb. 6, 2020), slip op. p. 13. Finally, a risk assessment of the constituents in the groundwater showed that there is no threat of harm to the public health or the environment. MWG Exs. 903, Appen. B, and 907, 2/1/18 Tr. p. 279-281; 2/2/18 Tr. pp. 43, 78, 105, 124.

The discovery information MWG recently provided to Complainants is substantially the same as the information previously provided during discovery. In particular, the updated information simply includes more recent groundwater monitoring reports, more recent weekly inspection reports, and more recent analysis of the CCR. MWG established at the hearing that it was complying with the requirements of the Federal CCR rule and MWG has now produced reports of that compliance. 1/30/18 Tr. p. 48:5-12, 102:13-104:13, 181:2-13, 227:11-16. Unless Complainants are conceding that MWG's compliance with the Federal CCR rule means that no additional remedy is needed, the CCR information does not justify a new expert or new expert opinion. The existing facts in the record are simply being updated.

VII. Allowing New and Different Opinions at this Late Stage Would be Prejudicial to MWG

By naming a substitute expert whose opinions may or may not be consistent with those of Kunkel, MWG will be forced, for no reason, to redo the discovery it has already conducted in this

matter and to conduct unnecessary work to ensure Complainants' claims of consistency – or lack thereof – are true. MWG will be forced to assess the new expert report, evaluate the new opinions, redo its expert deposition, and potentially retain its own new experts in response. By comparison, MWG has already conducted its examination of Kunkel, including a thorough examination of his education, experience and background. Any new deposition of Kunkel would be limited and focused on whether the updated information modified any of his prior opinions. A substitute expert starts the expert discovery process from the beginning.

MWG will have to comb through a substitute expert's new opinions to evaluate whether the opinions are consistent with Kunkel's opinion. If there are any inconsistencies, MWG will be forced to file motions *in limine* pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 213 to exclude the contradicting opinions. In short, MWG would be highly prejudiced and its litigation strategy unfairly harmed if Complainants were suddenly allowed to name new experts with presumably new opinions after eight years of litigation and a 10-day hearing on liability. *See Smith v. Murphy*, 994 N.E.2d 617, 622 (1st Dist. 2013) (Court found that allowing the new expert would be prejudicial to the non-moving party because it "would require starting expert discovery all over again for a case that was filed" five years ago).

The record for the remedy hearing will be adversely affected because many of the elements to be addressed have already been established in the liability hearing. Allowing substitution now will likely result in numerous inconsistencies in the record. Much of the record in the liability phase of this matter will be relied upon for the remedy phase, including Kunkel's testimony identified in Section III. However, if a new expert with a new opinion is allowed, many portions of that record will no longer be applicable, including Kunkel's Rebuttal opinion (Ex. 407) that provided his opinion on a remedy for the stations and Kunkel's specific rebuttal opinion regarding the analysis

of the effectiveness of MWG's remedy at the stations (Hearing Ex. 408). Moreover, it is possible that a new expert will contradict Kunkel's testimony related to the issues for remedy that have been identified herein, creating additional confusion for the record. In short, allowing a new expert with a new opinion at this late stage would only increase the time, expense, and drain on resources for MWG and the Board, and create a confusing and complicated record.

VIII. Conclusion

Complainants failed to answer the Hearing Officer's specific questions, and instead engaged in an *ex parte* communication for their own strategic gain in violation of due process and fairness. Complainants' request will foil the Hearing Officer's duty conduct a fair hearing and create a clear and concise record. For the foregoing reasons, Complainants' motion must be denied.

MWG also continues to object to Complainants' request to replace their other expert, David Schlissel, and maintains that if the Hearing Officer allows Complainants to replace him, the new expert's opinion must be the same.

The Board has ordered the Parties and the Hearing Officer to proceed to the remedy hearing. To accomplish that directive, all that is required is to allow the experts to update their opinions, if necessary, based on data collected since discovery closed, and nothing more.

> Respectfully submitted, Midwest Generation, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Jennifer T. Nijman</u> One of Its Attorneys

Jennifer T. Nijman Susan M. Franzetti Kristen L. Gale NIJMAN FRANZETTI LLP 10 South LaSalle Street, Suite 3600 Chicago, IL 60603 312-251-5255

EXHIBIT D



(Enforcement Water) PCB 2013-015 (Enforcement Water)

PCB 2013-015 (Enforcement - Water)

Rebuttal Report to Expert Report of John Seymour, P.E.

James R. Kunkel, Ph.D., P.E.

December 8, 2015

Tel: 303-986-0562

My rebuttal responses will emphasize, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

- Much of Seymour's expert report (Seymour, 2015) is unsound and incorrectly interprets the available data and information;
- The indicator pollutants I use for ground-water contamination from coal ash are consistent with USEPA, EPRI and IEPA documents;
- The concentrations of the indicator pollutants in ground water at the four plant sites are much higher than background. This shows that the ground water at the four sites is likely contaminated by a coal ash source. I utilized the same background data for the indicator pollutants as IEPA utilized in their coal ash assessment, except at Powerton where background data at MW-16 (the only true background well at the four plant sites) agrees with the IEPA background for sand and gravel aquifers;
- At Joliet #29, Powerton and Will County sites, no other potential sources of indicator pollutants, except coal ash, are present up-gradient. At Waukegan, ground-water from the Greiss-Phleger Tannery site is not reaching the monitoring well network. Even if boron from the tannery site were reaching the monitoring network, the concentrations of boron in the tannery ELUC wells (up-gradient) are much lower than in monitoring wells located within the old ash storage area just west of the ash ponds. Therefore, I conclude that none of the boron is coming from the tannery;
- · The ground-water concentrations are temporally and spatially consistent at each of the four plant sites;
- Ground-water contamination at all four plant sites has generally remained the same, at high
 concentrations for the monitoring period between Dec. 2010 through present, which confirms my opinion
 that the actions taken by MWG will not solve the ground-water contamination issues at the four sites;
- MWG's actions will not significantly reduce or eliminate ground-water contamination from coal ash at the four sites; and
- My proposed remedy (Kunkel, 2015b) is economically reasonable compared to other source-term removal remedies or ground-water remediation.

CONTAMINATION IN THE MONITORING WELLS AT THE FOUR SITES IS COMING FROM COAL ASH

I chose the correct indicator pollutants, which are those accepted by other experts and regulators (Kosson and others, 2009; EPRI, 2012; IEPA, 2013; USEPA, 2015). These indicator pollutants, comprised of boron (B), manganese (Mn) and sulfate (SO₄), are known to be the result of leaching of coal ash. As I indicated in my contamination report (Kunkel, 2015a), it is highly unlikely that the presence of these indicator pollutants together in the high concentrations found in the ground water at the four sites is the result of naturally occurring hydrogeologic formations or industrial processes other than coal-fired power plants. USEPA (2015) proposes using the following indicator constituents of ground-water contamination: B, chloride (CI), conductivity, fluoride (F), pH, SO₄, sulfide (S²⁻), and total dissolved solids. EPA makes special note of B and SO₄: "The high mobility of boron and sulfate explains the prevalence of these constituents in damage cases that are associated with groundwater impacts." (USEPA, 2015, p. 21456). In its technical support document for coal combustion waste impoundments in Illinois, IEPA (2013) states that "Boron, sulfate, and manganese are the same contaminants that have been found in recent hydrogeologic assessments of groundwater in multiple confirmed sample results collected from down-gradient dedicated monitoring wells adjacent to surface impoundment units containing



The indicator contaminants are present in ground water in concentrations much higher than background. There is no evidence that there are up-gradient, off-site sources for the indicator pollutants at the four sites. Seymour (2015, numerous pages) opines that the post-2013 continuing ground-water contamination at the four sites is being caused by up-gradient, off-site sources. My ground-water contamination report (Kunkel, 2015a) describes the historical land uses up-gradient and off-site at each of MWG plant areas. At Joliet, the historical land use north and east of the property was mostly undeveloped land with the Des Plaines River on the south border of the property. There is no evidence of sources of B, Mn or SO₄ that could migrate on-site from adjacent properties. At Joliet #29, B concentrations are up to 21.7 times higher than the background B concentration of 0.12 mg/L. Mn concentrations are up to 22.2 times higher than the background Mn concentration of 0.072 mg/L. SO₄ concentrations are up to 7.4 times higher than the background SO₄ concentration of 54 mg/L. I conclude from this that there is past and continuing ground-water contamination by the indicator pollutants of B, Mn and SO₄ at the Joliet #29 site and this contamination is from on-site sources.

At Powerton, the historical and current land use comprises the Illinois River to the north, industrial and residential properties to the east, agricultural land to the south, and Lake Powerton (Powerton Fish and Wildlife Area) to the west. There is no indication that these land uses could be sources for B, Mn, and SO₄ at the site. This is confirmed by Well MW-16, which is considered to be an up-gradient, background well. At Powerton, B concentrations are up to 21.5 times higher than the background B concentration of 0.20 mg/L. Mn concentrations are up to 4,330 times higher than the background Mn concentration of 0.003 mg/L. SO₄ concentrations are up to 32.6 times higher than the background SO₄ concentration of 43 mg/L at MW-16. I conclude from this that there is past and continuing ground-water contamination by the indicator pollutants of B, Mn and SO₄ at the Powerton site and this contamination is from on-site sources.

At Waukegan, the historical land use of interest was the Greiss-Phleger Tannery, which MWG alleges is the upgradient source of B at the coal ash pond monitoring wells. This is highly unlikely for three reasons: (1) the ground-water flow away (down-gradient) from the tannery site is not toward the coal ash ponds or the monitoring wells, (2) the concentrations of B in the MW-10 through MW-14 (MW-13 is inactive) ELUC monitoring wells are the direct result of these wells having their screens completed in coal ash, and (3) the B concentrations in MW-10 through MW-14 are much less than those in the MW-5, MW-6, MW-7, MW-8, MW-9 and MW-15.

For example, Figure 1 shows recent MWG ground-water B concentration data for monitoring wells MW-5 through MW-15. Wells MW-10 through -14 (MW-13 is inactive) are ELUC wells which are up-gradient from the old coal ash storage area, and wells MW-5 through -9 and MW-15 are downgradient from the old coal ash storage area. Interpretation of the B concentrations on Figure 1 clearly show that the up-gradient wells (dashed lines) have B concentrations much lower than the down-gradient wells (solid lines). ENSR (1998d) boreholes
G AINAGS / JOINSIVE testonal trationer Mád 133 Inacou rations nepholen TES ana enuraria TOPRO BIANA G and cor gifternd-waten come 800ha 10 poli Sele a taland DITES 10150 soncentra 的街 addicat 39 nickell tean centrat asing the set indus 1 OUMO 1987 (1789) deat an nologer Sheeth atianst bi Hindendr William CONCE ЦХ. TIMES ak do B heefra 6666entrat ons cá e Eistod tivine 11 HE HE comes ni nscara cetteat 100kd#@ur ର କାଇ) i (OFFER danciu 00606af fi Sat (B) (S) ostrigir unchigat 989011943010 theoritmui OHIER HIS the Mail Countrolante is AbhenoinationtisteoWaukegan site

My rebuttal responses above to Seymour's allegations regarding the ground-water contamination at the four MWG plant sites include several important facts which show Seymour is incorrect in his allegations or has misinterpreted the ground-water quality data and other information which universally has been agreed to by MWG and IEPA since before the site characterization in late 2010.

The Leachate Test that Seymour Utilized is not Representative of Field Conditions in the Coal Ash Ponds

Seymour (2015, p. 40) claims that "Recent Groundwater Concentrations are Not the Result of Ash Stored in Lined Ponds", but rather ground-water contamination is from up-gradient, off-site sources entering each site. Seymour (2015, p. 51) concludes that "Bottom Ash Indicator Constituents from Leachate Do Not Match the Groundwater Chemistry". Seymour bases these conclusions on the neutral leaching procedure from the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) given in its D3987 test. This test, as established by IEPA in 415 Illinois Compiled Statutes 5/3.135 to determine if coal ash may be classified for beneficial use, is not appropriate or valid for establishing long-term leaching of coal ash (ASTM, 2012), which is occurring at the four plant sites. In its most recent publication of the neutral leaching test, ASTM (2012), in part, states the following in the Significance and Use section of the ASTM D3987-12 procedure:

- "4.1 This practice is intended as a rapid means for obtaining an extract of solid waste. The extract may
 be used to estimate the release of constituents of the solid waste under the laboratory conditions
 described in this procedure".
- "4.2 This practice is not intended to provide an extract that is representative of the actual leachate
 produced from a solid waste in the field or to produce extracts to be used as the sole basis of
 engineering design".
- "4.3 This practice is not intended to simulate site-specific leaching conditions. It has not been demonstrated to simulate actual disposal site leaching conditions".

Hattaway and others (2013) have proposed guidelines for a suite of test methods for coal ash which are more representative of field conditions. This suite of tests is known as the Leaching Environmental Assessment Framework (LEAF) and is designed to replace the single-point pH tests such as the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure (SPLP) and ASTM D3987, which

The two main reasons that the ASTM D3987 test does not accurately measure field leaching of coal ash is that (1) the liquid to solids ratio within the ponds and in the ground water is much lower than the 20 (liquid) to 1 (solids) ratio of the laboratory test, and (2) the pH of the laboratory test (pH = 7) is not representative of either the coal ash in the ponds or outside the ponds.

I conclude from the above that the use of ASTM D3987 by Seymour and other MWG consultants is incorrect and gives concentrations in the resulting test extracts which are much lower than would be expected from field conditions.

Seymour's Matching Analysis of Coal Ash Leachate is Flawed

Seymour's matching analyses is flawed for two reasons. Firstly, detection monitoring does not work on the assumption that you must match each ground-water constituent; instead the principle is that any one of the indicator pollutants can suggest the presence of coal ash leachate (EPRI, 2012). Secondly, a pollutant is not absent just because it is present at a concentration less than the detection limit. The detection limits used in the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure were sometimes 200 times higher than the quarterly ground-water detection limits. The constituents that were not detected in the ASTM test were, in fact, shown to be detected in the MWG 2014 quarterly ground water as well as in actual coal ash pond leachate for subbituminous/lignite impoundment leachate values (Seymour, 2015, Table 5-2). Seymour should have utilized those pond leachate data found in his Table 5-2 for his matching analyses.

Not only was Seymour's approach to matching flawed, but it was misapplied. If he had applied his approach correctly, he would have found a near-100 percent match to all the MWG 2014 quarterly ground-water sampling data. For example, I reanalyzed the "matching" of the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure results obtained by Seymour (Table 5-1) to the 2014 MWG quarterly ground-water sampling data at the Waukegan plant site. Seymour (2015, Table 5-5) indicated that there was a match of between 74 and 84 percent of the time between the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure results and the Waukegan ground-water results for wells MW-1 through MW-7 for the 2014 quarterly data. I have reanalyzed the match because the detection limits used in the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure were sometimes 200 times higher than the quarterly ground-water detection limits. I also utilized the EPRI (Seymour, 2015, Table 5-2) subbituminous/lignite impoundment leachate values and detection limits for comparison to the MWG 2014 quarterly ground-water values to determine if there was a match to ground-water concentrations if the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure results in Seymour's (2015) Table 5-1 showed a non-detect.

The attached Table 1 is my reanalysis of the Waukegan 2014 quarterly ground-water data to Seymour's list of indicator constituents which are found in impoundment coal ash leachate. My interpretation is that there is a nearly perfect match of the Waukegan 2014 quarterly ground-water data to indicator constituents of coal ash leachate presented by Seymour (2015) in his Tables 5-1 and 5-2. This match varies from a 95 percent match to the impoundment leachate indicator constituents for wells MW-2, MW-5, MW-6 and MW-7, to a 100 percent match for wells MW-1, MW-3 and MW-4.

Analyses of my Table 1 shows that the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure results (Seymour, 2015, Table 5-1) and the EPRI impoundment leachate results (Seymour, 2015, Table 5-2) showed consistency for all the leachate indictor constituents except for iron. Therefore, my method of matching using MWG's 2014 quarterly ground-

The Leachate Test that Seymour Utilized is not Representative of Field Conditions in Coal Ash Deposits Outside the Ash Ponds

Seymour (2015, p. 45) claims that "Historical Ash in Fill Materials Outside of the Ponds is Not Adversely Impacting Groundwater", but rather ground-water contamination is from up-gradient, off-site sources entering each site. Seymour (2015, p. 52) concludes that "There is No Evidence That Historical Coal Ash Outside of the Ash Ponds is a Source of Groundwater Impacts". Leaching of coal ash deposits outside the ash ponds at the four plant sites involves two possible scenarios: (1) leaching of coal ash by percolating rainfall and snowmelt, and (2) leaching of coal ash by the rising and falling of seasonal ground-water levels.

Leachate from this intermittent wetting and drying of coal ash will be significantly different than the extractant resulting from the ASTM D3987 procedure. Therefore, the ASTM D3987 procedure utilized by Seymour and other MWG consultants to characterize the coal ash outside the ponds is not applicable. In fact, the chemical process going on beneath the ponds, which leaked in the past and may continue to leak now, is one of pore-water equilibrating with the ash and or soil/ash mixtures in the ground water. This means that there are much lower liquid-to-solids ratios in the coal ash within the ponds and in the coal ash/soil outside the ponds. Additionally, a variable pH depending on the expected initial liquid pH, i.e. rain water, higher pH ground water, or other leaching solutions also is different than the neutral pH of 7 utilized in the ASTM D3987 test procedure.

Values of pH in the environment vary with both space and time. Rainfall pH (typically acidic; pH <7) is very different from ground-water pH (typically basic; pH >7) as well as coal ash leachate pH (typically basic). All rainfall ranges in pH from about 5.6 to 6.0 (nationwide) due to dissolution of CO_2 which forms carbonic acid (Skilling, 2002). In and near Chicago, June and August rainfall is most acidic with a pH of about 4.65. At other times during the year pH varies from about 4.79 to 5.68. Thus, using a neutral pH of 7.0 for the ASTM D3987 leach test will underestimate the concentrations of inorganics in leachate produced by the test procedure. Additionally, the ASTM D3987 procedure's Significance and Use item 4.1 through 4.3 above indicate that the test is not representative of field conditions (ASTM, 2012).

Time series data of ground-water quality collected at the four sites since late 2010 also shows that the existing ground water at all four sites is typically greater than pH 7 and often is greater than pH 8. As with lower (acidic) pH values, higher, more basic pH can facilitate greater leaching than neutral pH. This indicates that the use of the ASTM D3987 procedure to assess leachate concentrations from coal ash is invalid. As indicated above, the processes occurring both at the ground surface and beneath the ground surface relative to coal ash leaching are not single-point pH related but rather chemical equilibration of the liquid phase with the solid coal ash phase to produce the site-specific concentrations of contaminants presented in MWG's quarterly reports. An appropriate LEAF test for the coal ash within and outside the ash ponds is EPA 1313 (Hattaway and others, 2013), the same test procedure utilized by Kosson and others (2009) to characterize coal ash leachate. I relied on Kosson and others (2009) for my opinions in my ground-water contamination report (Kunkel, 2015a).

Petro spatial and temperal consistency as well as a contaminant plume at each of the four plant sites. The required part of the four plant site, show consistently high ground water contamination by the indicator contains since manually high site, show consistently high ground water contamination by the indicator contains since manually high site and site and site of the four site of the four

What variability there is in the ground-water concentrations is consistent with continued contamination from coal ash. Continued leaching of coal ash outside the ponds by rising and falling ground-water levels will contribute to the observed ground-water contamination at each of the plant sites. Seasonal variations in ground-water contamination from the indicator pollutants would be expected at each site due to these rising and falling ground-water levels. There is both spatial and temporal consistency in accordance with seasonal variability.

MWG'S ACTIONS ARE NOT APPROPRIATE TO SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE OR ELIMINATE GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION FROM COAL ASH AT THE FOUR SITES

My rebuttal responses to MWG's past actions at the four power plant sites include the following:

- The Compliance Commitment Agreement (CCA) remedies for each of the four sites will not reduce existing or future ground-water contamination from coal ash deposits and leaky liners;
- Liner construction did not follow normally acceptable engineering standards;
- Dredging of coal ash from the ponds will continue to be a potential source of liner tears and leaks;
- · GMZ's and ELUC's do not address the continuing ground-water contamination at the four sites; and
- Monitoring is not addressing the reduction or elimination of ground-water contamination.

The CCA remedies for each of the four sites will not reduce existing or future ground-water contamination from coal ash deposits and leaky liners. The CCAs (IEPA, 2012a, b, c and d) set forth various supposedly remedial actions by MWG to eliminate ground-water contamination at the four sites. Ground water at the four sites is contaminated with constituents including Sb, As, B, Cl, Fe, Mn, NO₃, Hg, SO₄ and Se. Additionally, ground-water at the sites is affected by high pH and TDS immediately up-gradient and down-gradient from the ash ponds. The CCA remedies will not, in my opinion, reduce the ground-water contamination at any of the four sites because:

- (1) Continued ground-water monitoring will not eliminate the ash pond liner leaks nor leaching of contaminants from past coal ash placement outside the existing ash ponds;
- (2) None of the coal ash pond liners meet the engineering standards given by the USEPA (2015) coal ash rule;
- (3) There is no provision in the CCA for cessation of use and removal of coal ash from the three ash ponds;
- (4) There is no provision in the CCA for clean-up and removal of fill/construction coal ash placed outside the ash ponds nor for coal ash disposed of on land surface;
- (5) Since MWG is continuing to use the same ash dredging techniques as in the past, relining the ash ponds will not reduce liner damage and subsequent liner leakage; and
- (6) Hydrostatic uplift of plastic liners can occur at high ground-water levels.

Without removal of the coal ash sources at the four plant sites, ground-water contamination will continue unabated into the future. Creation of a Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) or an Environmental Land Use Control (ELUC) area and installation of additional ground-water monitoring wells will not prevent the existing coal



§257.70(b) of the rule states:

"... A composite liner must consist of two components; the upper component consisting of, at a minimum, a 30-mil geomembrane liner (GM), and the lower component consisting of at least a two foot layer of compacted soil with a hydraulic conductivity of no more than 1×10^{-7} centimeters per second (cm/sec). GM components consisting of high density polyethylene (HDPE) must be at least 60-mil thick. The GM or upper liner component must be installed in direct and uniform contact with the compacted soil or lower liner component. The composite liner must be: (1) Constructed of materials that have appropriate chemical properties and sufficient strength and thickness to prevent failure due to pressure gradients (including static head and external hydrogeologic forces), physical contact with the CCR or leachate to which they are exposed, climatic conditions, the stress of installation, and the stress of daily operation; (2) Constructed of materials that provide appropriate shear resistance of the upper and lower component interface to

§257.70(c) of the rule states:

"If the owner or operator elects to install an alternative composite liner, all of the following requirements must be met: (1) An alternative composite liner must consist of two components; the upper component consisting of, at a minimum, a 30-mil GM, and a lower component, that is not a geomembrane, with a liquid flow rate no greater than the liquid flow rate of two feet of compacted soil with a hydraulic conductivity of no more than 1 × 10-7 cm/sec. GM components consisting of high density polyethylene (HDPE) must be at least 60-mil thick. If the lower component of the alternative liner is compacted soil, the GM must be installed in direct and uniform contact with the compacted soil. (2) The owner or operator must obtain certification from a qualified professional engineer that the liquid flow rate through the lower component of the alternative composite liner is no greater than the liquid flow rate through two feet of compacted soil with a hydraulic conductivity of 1 × 10⁻⁷ cm/sec. The hydraulic conductivity for the two feet of compacted soil used in the comparison shall be no greater than 1 × 10⁻⁷ cm/sec. The hydraulic conductivity of any alternative to the two feet of compacted soil must be determined using recognized and generally accepted methods. The liquid flow rate comparison must be made using Equation 1 of this section, which is derived from Darcy's Law for gravity flow through porous media.

(Eq. 1)
$$\frac{Q}{A} = q = k \left(\frac{h}{t} + 1\right)$$

Where, Q = flow rate (cubic centimeters/second); A = surface area of the liner (squared centimeters); q = flow rate per unit area (cubic centimeters/second/squared centimeter); k = hydraulic conductivity of the liner (centimeters/second); h = hydraulic head above the liner (centimeters); and t = thickness of the liner (centimeters).

(3) The alternative composite liner must meet the requirements specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section".

There is no evidence in the record that MWG's coal ash ponds meet the above definitions of a lined pond in the USEPA (2015) coal ash rule.

Seymour (2015, p. 55) says that "O&M of the Ash Ponds are Not Expected to Cause Leaks and O&M are Conducted in Accordance with Consistent Operating Procedures". Dredging of coal ash from the ponds will continue to be a potential source of liner tears and leaks. Excavators can damage plastic liners if less than 2-ft of soil overlies the plastic. Seymour's use of static load bearing calculations of equipment is not acceptable to assess the potential for liner damage from equipment because movement of the equipment, especially turning the equipment or suddenly braking the equipment, is a dynamic load which can cause stresses which will tear the liner. Even with 2 ft of protective soil over the liner, turns and sudden braking by trucks, excavators, and even pickups is discouraged (Narejo and Corcoran, 1996, Bates Nos. 49293-49361). MWG has photographs

BINALS Send LINE (SERVING) and the send with a final water containing to a send a service partial contained of the send of the

Monitoring is not addressing the reduction or elimination of ground-water contamination. There were and are pathways for contamination from the ponds to enter the ground water prior to and after ash pond lining. The evidence does not show that site characterization, ground-water analytics, and implementation of administrative controls have eliminated exposure pathways nor ground-water impacts at any of the four sites. Kunkel (2015a) on Figures 5 through 7, 13 through 15, 22 through 25, and 29 through 31 shows the time series of the indicator pollutants at the four plant sites since monitoring began at the end of 2010. These figures show the following:

- (1) At Joliet #29, the indicator pollutant concentrations in ground-water have increased in four monitoring wells and stayed essentially the same in seven monitoring wells.
- (2) At Powerton, the indicator pollutant concentrations in ground-water have increased in six monitoring wells and stayed essentially the same in 10 monitoring wells.
- (3) At Waukegan, the indicator pollutant concentrations in ground-water have increased in five monitoring wells and essentially stayed the same in 10 monitoring wells.
- (4) At Will County, the indicator pollutant concentrations in ground water have increased in seven monitoring wells and essentially stayed the same in three monitoring wells.

The monitoring data do not show that contamination has been significantly reduced, let alone eliminated, after lining the ponds. My opinion is that ground-water monitoring does not show mitigation of ground-water contamination or exposure pathways.

Temporary or seasonal water table elevations at or above the pond liners (not necessarily the pond bottoms) are causes for concern due to the potential for hydrostatic uplift, reduction of the load-bearing capacity of the underlying soils, and ground-water inflows through cracks in the old Poz-o-Pac liners. Additionally, temporary or seasonal water table elevations at or above the pond liners are not permitted under the USEPA (2015) coal ash rule. Under the rule, the liners must be 5 ft above the highest ground-water elevation of the uppermost aquifer (§257.60 of the rule). Thus, except for possibly the Joliet #29 site, none of the MWG coal ash ponds can attain this 5-ft distance under their present locations.

It is untrue that hydrostatic uplift is a potential issue only for soil liners and not geomembrane liners. I have personal experience at the Colstrip Montana Steam Electric Station where ground-water hydrostatic uplift on a plastic liner caused the liner to fail. A rock underdrain was installed to reduce the ground-water hydrostatic uplift pressures. Also see §257.70(b) of the USEPA (2015) coal ash rule.

Seymour's evaluation of hydrostatic uplift assumed that the Poz-o-Pac liners were impermeable and added weight to offset the hydrostatic uplift. We have documentation at the Will County site that the Poz-o-Pac is cracked and allows ground-water to percolate upward into at least one ash pond (Bates Nos. 28850, 28862). We know that, as of 2006, all of the Poz-o-Pac liners dated from the late 1970s and were in poor condition (Bates

Seymour (2015, p. 37) states that liner leak testing was done either prior to or after placement of the 1-ft sand "cushion" layer. Evidence (Bates Nos. 49495, 49504) shows that trucks drove on this 1-ft sand cushion layer to place the 6-in crushed limestone warning layer. This is not good engineering practice because the turning trucks, dozer spreading of the crushed limestone, and sudden braking or reversals of equipment could cause liner tears. No additional liner leak testing was done after placement of the 6-in crushed limestone warning layer in the ponds.

After dredging of the ash ponds using heavy equipment, there is no visual method to check for liner leaks caused by the dredging equipment. MWG has documented liner tears during dredging (for example, Bates No. 44621), but it is highly likely that some liner tears have gone unnoticed because of coal ash and the warning layer covering these liner failures.

ECONOMIC REASONABLENESS OF THE PROPOSED REMEDY

My remedy report (Kunkel, 2015b) has the only economically reasonable remedy to reduce the source terms for the indicator pollutants at the four plant sites. This remedy removes the coal ash ponds and selected ash storage areas outside the ash ponds. MWG's remedies of establishing GMZ's, ELUC's and ground-water monitoring does nothing to reduce the source terms. Lining of the coal ash ponds at the four plant sites also has not significantly reduced the indicator pollutant ground-water contamination at the four sites.

I conclude that removal of at least some of the coal ash source terms at the four plant sites is the most costeffective method to reduce continuing ground water contamination. Other ground-water "clean-up" methods such as pump-and-treat or natural attenuation will be effective only if all, or a portion of, the source terms are removed. Additionally, pump-and-treat for B and SO₄ involves elaborate and expensive treatment processes such as membrane technologies and also would involve treatment of large volumes of water because all four plant sites are adjacent to water bodies. I conclude that source removal is more cost-effective than pump-andtreat, because it is more effective in reducing ground-water contamination and less costly. Source removal also is more cost-effective than natural attenuation even though natural attenuation is less costly.

MWG's remedial approach does not address all of the ground-water contamination source terms at the four sites. Seymour misinterprets the Kunkel (2015b) remedy report, which does not recommend removal of <u>all</u> the coal ash at the four plant sites, but rather removal of only the ash ponds and ash immediately adjacent to the ash ponds, the former fly ash disposal area at Waukegan, and, for Joliet #29, additional removal of the northeast ash landfill.

Seymour (2015, p. 63) objects to Kunkel's "Costs of Soil Disposal at a Permitted Landfill." Seymour states "It is my opinion that the Kunkel Remedy Report significantly underestimates the cost of proposed cleanup to remove all ash ponds and all CCRs in fill at the plants". He continues that Kunkel's proposed remedy (1) "... fails to incorporate the costs of disposal at a permitted landfill ..."; (2) "... does not account for significant and costly disruption at the generating plants ..."; (3) "... results in significant impacts to the surrounding communities, including dust, noise, and traffic ..."; and (4) "... fails to consider the impact of vehicle carbon dioxide emissions ...".



I have shown in this rebuttal report that:

- Much of Seymour's expert report (Seymour, 2015) is unsound and incorrectly interprets the available data and information;
- (2) The indicator pollutants I use for ground-water contamination from coal ash are consistent with USEPA, EPRI and IEPA documents;
- (3) The concentrations of the indicator pollutants in ground water at the four plant sites are much higher than background;
- (4) I utilized the same background data for the indicator pollutants as IEPA utilized in their coal ash assessment, except at Powerton where background data at MW-16 (the only true background well at the four plant sites) agrees with the IEPA background for sand and gravel aquifers;
- (5) At Joliet #29, Powerton and Will County sites, no other potential sources of indicator pollutants, except coal ash, are present up-gradient;
- (6) At Waukegan, ground-water from the Greiss-Phleger Tannery site is not reaching the monitoring well network and, therefore, I conclude that none of the boron is coming from the tannery;
- (7) The ground-water concentrations are temporally and spatially consistent at each of the four plant sites;
- (8) Ground-water contamination at all four plant sites has generally remained the same, at high concentrations for the monitoring period between Dec. 2010 through present;
- (9) MWG's actions will not significantly reduce or eliminate ground-water contamination from coal ash at the four sites; and
- (10)My proposed remedy (Kunkel, 2015b) is economically reasonable compared to other source-term removal remedies or ground-water remediation.

Yours truly,

of Kunkel

JAMES R. KUNKEL, Ph.D., P.E.

REFERENCES

- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2012. ASTM D3987-12 Standard Test Method for Shake Extraction of Solid Waste with Water. West Conshohocken, PA.
- Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). 2012. Groundwater Quality Signatures for Assessing Potential Impacts from Coal Combustion Product Leachate. EPRI Report No. 1017923. Nov. 15.





Figure 1 Boron Concentrations in Ground Water at Wells MW-5 through -12 and MW-14 and -15 at Waukegan Site

Table 1
 Summary of Constituents Detected in Ground Water at the Waukegan Site Compared to Detection in Bottom Ash Based on the ASTM D3987-85 Test Procedure and Impoundment Ash Leachate Samples

45 40 Boron Concentration (mg/L) 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 ---0 2/15/15 4/6/15 4/21/14 6/10/14 7/30/14 9/18/14 11/7/14 12/27/14 Date - MW-9 - MW-5 MW-6 - MW-7 MW-8 - MW-15 - MW-11 **★** - MW-12 - 🔵 - MW-14 - MW-10



Barium	0.0025	0.5	(\$73	X	X	發	民族	1	1
Beryllium	0.001	0.004	1000					DO THE R.	CONTRACTOR OF
Boron	0.5	0.1	х	X.	x	x	x	х	x
Cadmium	0.0005	0.005		1000	and the second	STATISTICS INTO	ALC: NO.		Sector Barrier
Chromium	0.005	0.025	COSCILL II	and shares and	122 1 1 1 1 1				
Cobalt	0.001	0.025	a Stants		1.11				in the second
Copper	0.002	0.025	Х				MERCE	x	
Iron	0.1	0.1	1	x	Salata Com	and the second second	×	×	X
Lead	0.0005	0.0075	a second second		x	1.1.1	Wasting a		
Manganese	0.0025	0.025	х	х	x	x	x	x	x
Mercury	0.0002	0.002	1000	1000	1000			1.1.1	
Nickel	0.002	0.025				1.000	x	5-11-5-14	1.1.1.1.1
Selenium	0.0025	0.05	Х	х	x	x		x	
Silver	0.0005	0.025				1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		Statut, Incolar	10.50
Sulfate	50	0.002	Х	x	x	x	х	x	х
Thallium	0.002	0.002	12.00	Distant and Distant				and the second second second	1
Zinc	0.02	0.1							2 1 1
Number of Obse	rved Constituents	that are NOT							
Consistent with Indicators of Leachate from Ash Currently Stored in the Ash Ponds ⁽⁴⁾ Percent of Observed Constituents that are NOT Consistent with Indicators of Leachate from Ash Currently Stored in the Ash Ponds			0	1	0	o	1	1	1
			0	5	0	0	5	5	5
			Percent of Observed Constituents that ARE Consistent						
with Indicators of Leachate from Ash Currently Stored in the Ash Ponds			100	95	100	100	95	95	95

(1) From MWG quarterly ground-water monitoring reports.

(2) From Table 5-1 of Seymour (2015).

(3) X means the constituent was detected in ground water at the Waukegan site and also observed in impoundment

leachate (Seymour, 2015, Table 5-2) (CONSISTENT).

(4) means an ash leachate indicator constituent as defined by Seymour (2015, Table 1) was NOT detected by the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure in Waukegan ash pond bottom ash at the detection limit used in the MWG quarterly ground-water monitoring reports (INCONSISTENT).
 (5) means the ash leachate indicator constituent as defined by Seymour (2015, Table 1) was NOT detected in the

means the ash leachate indicator constituent as defined by Seymour (2015, Table 1) was NOT detected in the Waukegan site ground water or the ASTM D3987-85 test procedure in the Waukegan bottom ash (CONSISTENT).

EXHIBIT E



(Enforcement – Water) PCB 2013-015 (Enforcement – Water)

PCB 2013-015 (Enforcement - Water)

Rebuttal Report to Temporal Trend Testing Results Notes:

J. Seymour

by

James R. Kunkel, Ph.D., P.E.

March 16, 2016



DISCUSSION

Trend analyses for long-term data are complex and are complicated by problems associated with pollutant data. Some of these problems are listed by Gilbert (1987) as:

- Changes in laboratories or laboratory analytical methods/procedures;
- · Variations due to seasonal or other cycles; and
- Correlated data.

For a linear regression technique to provide the true trend slope as proposed by Seymour (2016), the data must have (1) no seasonal cycles present, (2) be normally distributed, and (3) not be serially correlated. The MWG data almost certainly have a seasonal cycle due to seasonally changing ground-water levels and meteoric leaching. Typically, environmental data also are not normally distributed, and may be highly serially correlated; i.e., the similarity between observations as a function of the time lag between them. Therefore, I conclude that the use of linear regression by Seymour to assess increasing or decreasing trends in ground-water quality data at the four MWG coal ash sites is not an accurate methodology. Even if the data were suitable for a linear regression analysis, a *t* test must be utilized to test that the true slope that the regression line is not different from zero. Seymour did not do this. In my opinion comparing the calculated standard error to the calculated slope is not a valid basis for concluding that there is or is not a temporal trend.

To overcome the issues related to seasonal cycles, non-normally distributed data, and serial data correlation, the statistical methods recommended by Gilbert (1987) should be utilized. One of the most commonly used trend tests recommended by Gilbert is the Mann-Kendall nonparametric test. A nonparametric test does not require that the data being analyzed are normally distributed. URS cites Gilbert (1987) for the Mann-Kendall test utilized for the ELUC well ground-water quality data at the MWG Waukegan site.

An additional criticism which I have related to the Seymour (2016) trend analysis is the use of only ground- water quality data through the fourth quarter of 2014. Supplemental ground-water data for the four quarters of 2015 provided by MWG for B (Bates Nos. 56411, 56314, 56501, 56603), Mn (Bates Nos. 56421, 56324, 56511, 56613) and SO₄ (Bates Nos. 56429, 56332, 56519, 56621) at the four coal ash sites showed, in some cases, concentrations of these pollutants higher than any of the previous data. Seymour failed to use all the available ground-water quality data for his trend analysis.

RKunkel

JAMES R. KUNKEL, Ph.D., P.E.

REFERENCES

- Seymour, J. 2016. Temporal Trend Testing Results Notes. Exhibit 8 of Seymour's Deposition. PCB 2013-015. 7 p.
- Gilbert, R.O. 1987. Statistical Methods for Environmental Pollution Monitoring. New York: van Nostrand Reinhold. ISBN 0-442-23050-8. 320 p.

ATTACHMENTS

Figures Bates Nos. 56411, 56314, 56501, 56603, 56421, 56324, 56511, 56613, 56429, 56332, 56519, 56621.

ATTACHMENTS

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL



Dissolved Boron vs. Time

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Dissolved Manganese vs. Time



* *

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL



Dissolved Sulfate vs. Time

* E

Midwest Generation Powerton Station, Pekin, IL

Dissolved Boron vs. Time



Midwest Generation Powerton Station, Pekin, IL

Dissolved Manganese vs. Time



Midwest Generation Powerton Station, Pekin, IL



Dissolved Sulfate vs. Time

Midwest Generation Waukegan Station, Waukegan, IL



Dissolved Boron vs. Time

+

Midwest Generation Waukegan Station, Waukegan, IL





Midwest Generation Waukegan Station, Waukegan, IL



Dissolved Sulfate vs. Time

Midwest Generation Will County Station, Romeoville, IL



Dissolved Boron vs. Time

Midwest Generation Will County Station, Romeoville, IL





Midwest Generation Will County Station, Romeoville, IL



Dissolved Sulfate vs. Time